PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS
JUNE 1976 35p

RADIO CONTROL

Multi-channel Proportional System...

starts this month

ALSO INSIDE...

RALLY MILOMETER

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 12 No. 6 JUNE 1976

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

GENERAL FEATURES

NEWS AND COMMENT

COMPETITION

Our July issue will be published on Friday, June 11, 1976
(for details of contents, see page 493)

SEMI-CONDUCTORS

TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC117K	*0·30	AF178	*0·51	BC169	0·10	BC440	*0·31	BF117	*0·46	BFY53	*0·13	OC75	*0·16	2N706	*0·08	2N2646	*0·34	2N3703	0·09
AC126	*0·18	AF179	*0·51	BC169C	0·10	BC460	*0·37	BF118	*0·71	BSY19	*0·16	OC76	*0·16	2N706A	*0·09	2N2904	*0·14	2N3704	0·08
AC126	*0·14	AF180	*0·51	BC170	0·09	BD115	*0·63	BF119	*0·71	BSX20	*0·16	OC77	*0·26	2N708	*0·11	2N2904A	*0·18	2N3705	0·08
AC127	*0·11	AF181	*0·51	BC171	0·09	BD116	*0·81	BF152	0·56	BSY25	*0·16	OC81	*0·16	2N914	*0·15	2N2905	*0·18	2N3706	0·08
AC128	*0·11	AF186	*0·51	BC172	0·09	BD121	*0·61	BF153	0·48	BSY26	*0·16	OC81D	*0·18	2M918	*0·18	2N2905A	*0·18	2N3707	0·08
AC128K	*0·26	AF239	*0·38	BC173	0·09	BD123	*0·67	BF154	0·48	BSY27	*0·16	OC82	*0·16	2N1131	*0·18	2N2906	*0·12	2N3708	0·08
AC141	*0·18	AL102	*0·75	BC174	0·15	BD124	*0·70	BF155	*0·71	BSY28	*0·16	OC82D	*0·16	2N1132	*0·18	2N2906A	*0·14	2N3709	0·08
AC141K	*0·00	AL103	*0·75	BC175	*0·22	BD131	*0·36	BF156	*0·49	BSY29	*0·16	OC83	*0·20	2N1302	*0·15	2N2907	*0·15	2N3710	0·09
AC142	*0·19	BC107	*0·08	BC177	*0·16	BD132	*0·40	BF157	*0·56	BSY38	*0·19	OC139	*0·20	2N1303	*0·15	2N2907A	*0·18	2N3711	0·09
AC142K	*0·26	BC108	*0·08	BC178	*0·16	BD133	*0·67	BF158	0·56	BSY39	*0·19	OC140	*0·23	2N1304	*0·18	2N2923	0·15	2N3819	*0·14
AC153K	*0·24	BC109	*0·08	BC179	*0·16	BD135	0·41	BF159	0·61	BSY40	*0·29	OC169	*0·26	2N1305	*0·18	2N2924	0·15	2N3820	*0·40
AC176	*0·11	BC113	0·10	BC180	*0·25	BD136	0·41	BF173	*0·15	BSY41	*0·29	OC170	*0·26	2N1306	*0·21	2N2925	0·15	2N3823	*0·16
AC176K	*0·26	BC114	0·16	BC181	0·25	BD137	0·46	BF176	0·36	BSY95	*0·13	OC171	*0·26	2N1307	*0·21	2N2926G	0·09	2N3903	0·12
AC180	*0·20	BC115	0·16	BC182	0·09	BD138	0·51	BF179	*0·31	BSY95A	*0·13	OC200	*0·26	2N1308	*0·24	2N2926Y	0·09	2N3904	0·12
AC180K	*0·30	BC116	0·15	BC182L	0·09	BD139	0·56	BF180	*0·31	BU105	*1·90	OC201	*0·29	2N1309	*0·24	2N2926O	0·08	2M3905	0·14
AC181	*0·20	BC117	0·19	BC183	0·09	BD140	0·61	BF181	*0·31	MJE521	*0·56	OC202	*0·29	2N1613	*0·18	2N2926R	0·07	2N3906	0·14
AC181K	*0·30	BC118	0·09	BC183L	0·09	BD155	*0·81	BF194	0·10	MJE2955	*0·88	OC203	*0·26	2N1711	*0·18	2N2926B	0·07	2N4287	0·18
AC187	*0·17	BC119	*0·31	BC184	0·09	BD175	*0·61	BF195	0·10	MJE3055	*0·57	OC204	*0·26	2N2147	*0·73	2N3053	*0·15	2N4288	0·18
AC187K	*0·23	BC120	*0·81	BC184L	0·09	BD176	*0·61	BF196	0·92	MJE3440	*0·51	OC205	*0·38	2N2148	*0·58	2N3054	*0·40	2N4289	0·18
AC188	*0·19	BC137	0·16	BC186	*0·29	BD177	*0·67	BF197	0·12	MPF102	*0·28	OCP71	*0·44	2N2218	*0·18	2N3055	*0·40	2N4290	0·18
AC188K	*0·23	BC139	*0·41	BC187	*0·29	BD178	*0·67	BF198	0·12	MPF104	*0·26	ORP12/		2N2218A	*0·19	2N3402	*0·21	2N4291	0·18
AD140	*0·49	BC140	*0·31	BC207	0·11	BD179	*0·71	BF199	0·12	MPF105	*0·28	NSL4931	*0·48	2N2219	*0·18	2N3403	*0·21	2N4292	0·18
AD142	*0·55	BC141	*0·31	BC208	0·11	BD180	*0·71	BF257	*0·28	OC19	*0·36	ORP60	*0·41	2N2219A	*0·19	2N3404	*0·29	2N4293	0·18
AD143	*0·49	BC142	*0·31	BC209	0·12	BD185	*0·67	BF258	*0·36	OC20	*0·80	ORP61	*0·41	2N2220	*0·22	2N3405	*0·43	2N5172	0·12
AD149	*0·45	BC143	*0·31	BC212	0·10	BD186	*0·67	BF259	*0·46	OC22	*0·47	TIP29	*0·40	2N2221	*0·18	2N3614	*0·69	2N5457	*0·28
AD150	*0·65	BC145	0·46	BC212L	0·10	BD187	*0·71	BF262	0·56	OC23	*0·49	TIP30	*0·45	2N2222	*0·18	2N3615	*0·76	2N5458	*0·28
AD161	*0·36	BC147	0·09	BC213	0·10	BD188	*0·71	BF263	0·56	OC24	*0·57	TIP31A	*0·52	2N2368	*0·18	2N3616	*0·76	2N5459	*0·28
AD162	*0·36	BC148	0·09	BC213L	0·10	BD189	*0·77	BF270	*0·36	OC25	*0·39	TIP32A	*0·60	2N2369	*0·12	2N3646	0·09	40361	*0·30
AD161 &		BC149	0·09	BC214	0·10	BD190	*0·77	BF271	*0·31	OC26	*0·38	TIP41A	*0·65	2N2369A	0·12	2N3702	0·09	40362	*0·33
AD162(MP)		BC150	0·19	BC214L	0·10	BD195	*0·87	BF272	*0·81	OC28	*0·60	TIP42A	*0·72						
	*0·69	BC151	0·20	BC225	0·26	BD196	*0·87	BF273	0·36	OC29	*0·60	TIS43	*0·25						
AF114	*0·22	BC152	0·18	BC226	0·36	BD197	*0·92	BF274	0·36	OC35	*0·45	UT46	*0·20						
AF115	*0·22	BC153	0·29	BC251	0·10	BD198	*0·02	BFX29	*0·25	OC36	*0·51	ZTX107	0·07						
AF116	*0·22	BC154	0·20	BC301	*0·28	BD199	*0·98	BFX84	*0·19	OC41	*0·20	ZTX108	0·07						
AF117	*0·22	BC157	0·11	BC302	*0·25	BD200	*0·08	BFX85	*0·25	OC42	*0·25	ZTX109	0·07						
AF118	*0·32	BC158	0·11	BC303	*0·31	BD205	*0·81	BFX86	*0·22	OC44	*0·16	ZTX300	0·07						
AF124	*0·28	BC159	0·11	BC304	*0·37	BD206	*0·81	BFX87	*0·22	OC45	*0·13	ZTX500	0·09						
AF125	*0·28	BC160	*0·46	BC327	0·12	BD207	*0·98	BFX88	*0·22	OC70	*0·10	2N696	*0·10						
AF126	*0·26	BC161	*0·51	BC328	0·12	BD208	*0·98	BFY50	*0·13	OC71	*0·10	2N697	*0·11						
AF127	*0·26	BC167	0·10	BC337	0·12	BDY20	*1·02	BFY51	*0·13	OC72	*0·15	2N698	*0·20						
AF139	*0·31	BC168	0·10	BC338	0·12	BF115	*0·15	BFY52	*0·13	OC74	*0·15	2N699	*0·36						

VAT CHAT

Please add 8% to prices marked *. Remainder add 12½%. Do not add VAT to prices marked †.

SUPER UNTESTED PAKS

Pak No.	Description	Price
U 1	120 Glass Sub-min. General purpose Germ. diodes	0·60
U 4	30 Germanium transistors like OC81, AC128	*0·60
U 5	60 200mA sub-min. silicon diodes	*0·60
U11	20 PNP Sil. planar trans. TO-5 like 2N1132, 2N2904	*0·60
U15	20 NPN Sil. planar trans. TO-5 like 2N696, 2N697	*0·60
U19	20 Silicon NPN transistors like BC108	*0·60
U26	30 Fast switching silicon diodes like IN914 Micro-Min.	0·60
U29	10 1 Amp SCR's TO-5 can. up to 600 CRS/25-600	*£1·20
U32	25 Zener diodes 400mW DO-7 case 3-36 volts mixed	0·60
U36	20 Silicon planar NPN transistors TO-5 BFY50/51/52	*0·60
U45	7 3A SCR. TO66 up to 600 PIV	*£1·20
U46	20 Unijunction transistors similar to TIS43	*0·60
U48	9 NPN Sil. power transistors like 2N3055	*£1·20

Code No's mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
BA100	*0·10	BB104	*0·15	OA10	*0·14	OA91	*0·07
BA116	*0·21	BY100	*0·16	OA47	*0·07	OA95	*0·07
BA126	*0·22	BY126	*0·15	OA70	*0·07	OA200	*0·07
BA148	*0·15	BY127	*0·16	OA79	*0·07	OA202	*0·07
BA154	*0·12	BY128	*0·16	OA81	*0·07	1N914	*0·06
BA156	*0·14	BY164	*0·51	OA85	*0·09	1N916	*0·06
BA173	*0·15	BYX38/30	*0·43	OA90	*0·07	1N4148	*0·06

THYRISTORS

PIV	0·6A TO18	0·8A TO92	1A TO5	3A TO66	5A TO66	5A TO64	7A TO48	10A TO48	16A TO48	30A TO48
10	*0·13	*0·15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	*0·15	0·13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	*0·19	*0·22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	*0·22	*0·28	*0·20	*0·25	*0·36	*0·36	*0·48	*0·51	*0·54	*1·18
100	*0·25	*0·30	*0·25	*0·25	*0·48	*0·48	*0·51	*0·57	*0·58	*1·43
150	*0·31	*0·38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200	*0·38	*0·44	*0·25	*0·30	*0·50	*0·50	*0·57	*0·62	*0·62	*1·63
400	—	—	*0·30	*0·39	*0·55	*0·57	*0·62	*0·71	*0·77	*1·79
600	—	—	*0·39	*0·48	*0·69	*0·69	*0·78	*0·89	*0·90	—
800	—	—	*0·58	*0·65	*0·81	*0·81	*0·92	*1·22	*1·39	*4·07

SILICON RECTIFIERS

PIV	300mA (DO 7)	750mA (SO 16)	1 Amp Plastic		1·5 Amp (SO 16)	3 Amp (SO 10)	10 Amp (SO 10)	30 Amp (TO 48)
50	0·05*	0·06*	IN4001	0·05*	0·07*	0·14*	0·19*	0·56*
100	0·05*	0·07*	IN4002	0·06*	0·09*	0·16*	0·21*	0·69*
200	0·06*	0·09*	IN4003	0·07*	0·12*	0·20*	0·23*	0·93*
400	0·07*	0·14*	IN4004	0·08*	0·14*	0·28*	0·35*	1·25*
600	0·08*	0·16*	IN4005	0·09*	0·18*	0·33*	0·42*	1·76*
800	0·11*	0·18*	IN4006	0·10*	0·18*	0·35*	0·51*	1·94*
1000	0·13*	0·28*	IN4007	0·11*	0·23*	0·44*	0·60*	2·31*
1200	—	0·32*			0·28*	0·54*	0·69*	2·88*

SIL. G.P. DIODES

300mW 400 PIV (min) SUB-MIN FULLY TESTED
Ideal for Organ builders
30 for *50p, 100 for *£1·50, 500 for *£5, 1,000 for *£9.

TRIACS

	Case	100V	200V	400V
2 Amp	TO5	*0·31	*0·51	*0·71
6 Amp	TO66	*0·51	*0·61	*0·77
10 Amp	TO48	*0·77	*0·92	*1·12

GP300

115 WATT SILICON TO3 METAL CASE
Vcbo 100V, Vceo 60V, IC 15A, Hfe, 20-100 suitable replacement for 2N3055, BDY11 or BDY20.

1–24	25–99	100 +
*50p	*48p	*46p

GP Switching Trans

TO18 SIM. TO 2N706/8 BSY27/28/95A
All usable devices. No open and shorts. ALSO AVAILABLE IN PNP similar to 2N2906, BCY70.
20 for *50p, 50 for *£1, 100 for *£1·80, 500 for *£8, 1,000 for *£14.
When ordering please state NPN or PNP

WORLD SCOOP!!

JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PAK
Transistors-Germ. and Silicon.
Rectifiers-Diodes Triacs-Thyristors-I.C.'s and Zeners.
ALL NEW AND CODED
Approx. 100 pieces only *£1·85p

ZENER DIODES

FULL RANGE IN STOCK, 2-33 Volts
400mW *8p 1·5W *17p 10W *30p

HANDBOOKS

TRANSISTOR DATA BOOK
DTE 1 227 Pages packed with information on European Transistors. Full specification Including outlines.
Price †£2·95 each

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK
BPE 75 256 Pages of cross references and equivalents for European, American and Japanese Transistors. This is the most comprehensive equivalents book on the market today and has an introduction in 13 languages.
Price †£2·68 each

DIODE EQUIVALENT BOOK
DE 74 144 Pages of cross references and equivalents for European, American and Japanese diodes, Zeners, Thyristors, Triacs, Diacs and L.E.D.'s
Price †£1·98 each

THE WORLD'S BROADCASTING STATIONS
WBS 75 An up to the minute guide for those interested in DX-ing. Contains all the world's broadcasters on SW, MW and LW, as well as European FM/TV stations.
Price £3·58 each

TTL DATA BOOK
DIC 75 Now complete Data book of 74 series TTL (7400-74132). Covering 13 main manufacturers in the U.S.A. and Europe, this book gives full data as well as equivalents.
Price †£3·74 each

A full range of technical books available on request.

P&P

Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. £1 minimum order.

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE · HERTS

COMPONENTS

ALUMINIUM BOXES

No.	Length		Width		Height	Price
BA1	5¼"	×	2¼"	×	1½"	*0·45
BA2	4"	×	4"	×	1½"	*0·45
BA3	4"	×	2¼"	×	1½"	*0·45
BA4	5¼"	×	4"	×	1½"	*0·54
BA5	4"	×	2½"	×	2"	*0·45
BA6	3"	×	2"	×	1"	*0·39
BA7	7"	×	5"	×	2½"	*0·79
BA8	8"	×	6"	×	3"	*£1·02
BA9	6"	×	4"	×	2"	*0·65

(Each complete with ½" deep lid and screws). PLEASE ADD 20p POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR EACH BOX.

COMPONENTS

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These Paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following groups:

R1	50 Mixed 100Ω–820Ω ⅛W.	0·60
R2	50 Mixed 1kΩ–8·2kΩ ⅛W.	0·60
R3	50 Mixed 10kΩ–82kΩ ⅛W.	0·60
R4	50 Mixed 100kΩ–820kΩ ⅛W.	0·60
R5	30 Mixed 100Ω–820Ω ½W.	0·60
R6	30 Mixed 1kΩ–8·2kΩ ½W.	0·60
R7	30 Mixed 10kΩ–82kΩ ½W.	0·60
R8	30 Mixed 100kΩ–820kΩ ½W.	0·60

THESE ARE UNREPEATABLE PRICES

REPANCO CHOKES & COILS

RF Chokes	CH1	2·5mH	0·27
	CH3	7·5mH	0·29
	CH5	1·5mH	0·26
	CH2	5·0mH	0·28
	CH4	10mH	0·31

COILS DRXI Crystal set 0·29 DRR2 Dual range 0·42

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS

Log and Lin
4·7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M.

VC1	Single Less Switch	0·20
VC2	Single D.P. Switch	0·40
VC3	Tandem Less Switch	0·60
VC4	1K Less Switch	0·20
VC5	100K Log anti-Log	0·60

HORIZONTAL CARBON PRESETS

0·1 Watt 0·09 each
100, 220, 470, 1K, 2·2K, 4·7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M, 4·7M.

REPANCO TRANSFORMERS

240V. Primary. Secondary voltages available from selected tappings 4V, 7V, 8V, 10V, 40V, 50V and 25V-0-25V.

Type	Amps	Price	P. & P
MT/50/½	½	£3·00	0·45
MT/50/1	1	£4·00	0·48
MT/50/2	2	£5·00	0·60

COIL FORMERS & CORES

NORMAN ¼" Cores and Formers 0·07
⅜" Cores and Formers 0·09

VEROBOARDS

VB1 containing approx. 50 sq.in. various sizes all 0·1 matrix *0·60
VB2 containing approx. 50 sq in. various sizes all 0·15 matrix *0·60

CABLES

CABLES		Per Metre
CP1	Single lapped screen	*0·08
CP2	Twin Common Screen	*0·11
CP3	Stereo Screened	*0·12
CP4	Four Core Common Screen	*0·21
CP5	Four Core Individually screened	*0·28
CP6	Microphone Fully Braided Cable	*0·11
CP7	Three Core Mains Cable	*0·11
CP8	Twin Oval Mains Cable	*0·08
CP9	Speaker Cable	*0·06
CP10	Low Loss Co-Axial	*0·14

C280 CAPACITOR PAK

Containing 75 of the C280 range of capacitors assorted in values ranging from 0·1μF to 2·2μF. Complete with identification chart.
FANTASTIC VALUE ONLY £1·20

Add 8% VAT to all prices marked *. Remainder add 12½%.

PLEASE NOTE THE ABOVE DIRECTIONS **VAT**

COMPONENT PAKS

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Price
C1	200	Resistors, mixed values approx. count by weight	0·60
C2	150	Capacitors, mixed values approx. count by weight	0·60
C4	75	¼ width Resistors, mixed preferred values	0·60
C5	5	Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods	0·60
C7	1	Pak Wire 50 metres assorted colours	*0·60
C8	10	Reed Switches	*0·60
C9	3	Micro Switches	*0·60
C10	15	Assorted Pots and Pre-sets	0·60
C12	30	Paper Condensers preferred types, mixed values	0·60
C13	20	Electrolytics Trans. types	0·60
C14	1	Pack assorted Hardware—Nuts, Bolts, Grommets, etc.	*0·60
C16	20	Assorted Tag Strips and Panels	0·60
C19	2	Relays 6–24V Operating	0·60
C20		Sheets Copper Laminate approx. 200 sq.in.	*0·60

Please add 20p post and packing on all component packs, plus a further 10p on pack nos. C1, C2, C19 and C20.

AVDEL* BOND

SOLVE THOSE STICKY PROBLEMS with

CYANOCRYLATE C2 ADHESIVE

The wonder bond which works in seconds, bond plastic, rubber, transistors, components permanently, immediately!

OUR PRICE ONLY 70p for 2gm phial

AUDIO LEADS

S221	5 pin DIN plug to 4 photo plugs length 1·5m	£1·08
S222	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket length 1·5m	68p
S237	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image length 1·5m	£1·20
S238	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket length 5m	68p
S270	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket length 10m	80p
S271	5 pin DIN plug to 2 photo plugs connected to pins 3 and 5 length 1·5m	70p
S275	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets connected to pins 3 and 5 length 23cm	68p
S318	5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs connected to pins 3 and 5 length 23cm	68p
S404	Coiled stereo headphones extension cord extends to 7m	£1·40
S217	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug length 1·5m	80p
S219	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug length 1·5m	80p
S474	3·5mm Jack to 3·5mm Jack length 1·5m	68p
S600	5 pin DIN plug to 3·5mm Jack connected to pins 3 and 5 length 1·5m	80p
S700	5 pin DIN plug to 3·5 Jack connected to pins 1 and 4 length 1·5m	80p

SWITCHES

DP/DT Toggle	0·26
SP/ST Toggle	0·22

P&P

Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Minimum order £1·00.

BIB ACCESSORIES

REF "D"	2 Hi-Fi Cable and Flex Tidy	*34p
REF "J"	Tape Head Cleaning Kit	72p
REF "P"	Hi-Fi Cleaner	*30p
Model 9	Wire Stripper	*£1·00
REF 23	¼" Tape Editing Kit	*£1·80
REF 24	⅛" Cassette Ed'ng Kit	*£1·84
REF 29A	Salvage Cassette	*44p
REF 32A	Stylus Balance	£1·28
REF 33	Splicing Tape	*38p
REF 36A	Record and Stylus Cleaning Kit	*32p
REF 41	8 Track Cartridge Head Cleaner	88p
Model 42	Groov-Kleen	*£1·84
REF 42/S	Roller and Brush for REF 42 and 2000	*24p
REF 43	Record Care Kit	*£2·76
REF 45	Auto Changer Groov-Kleen	*98p
REF 46	Spirit Level	*72p
REF 48	Record Dust-Off	*26p
REF 52A	Cassette Tray	54p
REF 53	Hi-Fi Stereo Test Cassette	*£2·40
REF 56	Hi-Fi Hints and Tips Book	*48p
Model 60	Groov-Kleen	*£1·72
REF 60/S	Replacement Brush Velvet Pad and Base Sticker for Model 60	*24p
REF 62	Cassette Head Cleaner (Liquid)	*48p
REF 71	Record 'Dust Off' (Displays of ten)	*66p
REF 71A	Record 'Dust Off' (Bubble Pack)	*70p
REF 75	Indexa Record	*£1·50
REF 76	Stylus Cleaner	*36p
REF 78	Cassette Fast Hand Winder	*98p
REF 83	Cassette Title and Container Labels (20 and 10)	*36p

DYNAMIC MIKES

TYPE B1223. 200 ohms impedance. Complete with stand, on/off switch and 2·5mm and 3·5mm plugs. Suitable for cassette tape recorders.
PRICE £1·67

ANTEX Equipment

SOLDERING IRONS

X25. 25 watt	*£2·45
Model G. 18 watt	*£2·70
CCN240. 15 watt	*£2·90
SK2. Soldering Kit	*£3·90

BITS

102 for model CN240 3/32"	*42p
104 for model CN240 1/8"	*42p
106 for model CN240 3/32"	*42p
1100 for model CCN240 3/32"	*42p
1101 for model CCN240 1/8"	*42p
1102 for model CCN240 1/4"	*42p
1021 for model G240 3/32"	*42p
1021 for model G240 1/8"	*42p
1022 for model G240 1/16"	*42p
50 for model X25 3/32"	*44p
51 for model X25 1/8"	*44p
52 for model X25 1/16"	*44p

ELEMENTS

Model ECN240	*£1·10
Model EG240	*£1·35
Model ECCN240	*£1·55
Model EX25	*£1·20

SOLDERING IRON STAND

ST3 Suitable for all models	*£1·10
Antex heat shunt	*10p

PLUGS & SOCKETS

PLUGS		Price
PS1	DIN 2 Pin (Speaker)	0·10
PS2	DIN 3 Pin	0·10
PS3	DIN 4 Pin	0·14
PS4	DIN 5 Pin 180°	0·15
PS5	DIN 5 Pin 240°	0·15
PS6	DIN 6 Pin	0·16
PS7	DIN 7 Pin	0·17
PS8	Jack 2·5mm Screened	0·17
PS9	Jack 3·5mm Plastic	0·11
PS10	Jack 3·5mm Screened	0·17
PS11	Jack ¼" Plastic	0·14
PS12	Jack ¼" Screened	0·20
PS13	Jack Stereo Screened	0·33
PS14	Phono	0·09
PS15	Car Aerial	0·14
PS16	Co-Axial	0·14

INLINE SOCKETS		
PS21	DIN 2 Pin (Speaker)	0·13
PS22	DIN 3 Pin	0·19
PS23	DIN 5 Pin 180°	0·19
PS24	DIN 5 Pin 240°	0·19
PS25	Jack 2·5mm Plastic	0·15
PS26	Jack 3·5mm Plastic	0·15
PS27	Jack ¼" Plastic	0·28
PS28	Jack ¼" Screened	0·32
PS29	Jack Stereo Plastic	0·28
PS30	Jack Stereo Screened	0·35
PS31	Phono Screened	0·17
PS32	Car Aerial	0·20
PS33	Co-Axial	0·20

SOCKETS		
PS35	DIN 2 Pin (Speaker)	0·07
PS36	DIN 3 Pin	0·09
PS37	DIN 5 Pin 180°	0·09
PS38	DIN 5 Pin 240°	0·10
PS39	Jack 2·5mm Switched	0·11
PS40	Jack 3·5mm Switched	0·11
PS41	Jack ¼" Switched	0·19
PS42	Jack Stereo Switched	0·28
PS43	Phono Single	0·07
PS44	Phono Double	0·09
PS46	Co-Axial Surface	0·09
PS47	Co-Axial Flush	0·19

INSTRUMENT CASES

In 2 sections. Black or Blue Vinyl covered top and sides and bezels.

No.	Length		Width		Height	Price
BV1	8"	×	5¼"	×	2"	*£1·25
BV2	11"	×	6"	×	3"	*£1·62
BV3	6"	×	4¾"	×	1¾"	0·92
BV4	9"	×	5¼"	×	2¼"	£1·39

20p P. & P. Per Box.

RECORD CASES

7" E.P. 18½" × 7" × 8" (50 records) *£2·48
12" L.P. 13¼" × 7½" × 12½" (50 records) *£3·30

CASSETTE CASES

Holds 15. 10" × 3½" × 5". Lock and handle *£1·50

8-Track CARTRIDGE CASES

Holds 14. 13" × 5" × 6". Lock and handle *£2·20
Holds 24. 12½" × 8" × 5½". Lock and handle *£3·20

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE · HERTS

RELAYS SIEMENS, PLESSEY, Etc. MINIATURE RELAYS

Col. (1) Coil ohms
Col. (2) Working d.c. volts
Col. 3 Contacts
Col. (4) Price
HD = Heavy duty

1	2	3	4
52	4–8	2 c/o	75p*
58	5–9	6 c/o	85p
185	8–12	6M	65p*
230	9–18	2 c/o HD	85p*
430	15–24	4 c/o	85p*
600	10–20	6M	85p*
700	12–24	2 c/o	65p*
700	16–24	4 c/o	85p*
700	16–24	4M2B	65p*
1,250	18–36	2 c/o	65p*
2,500	31–43	2 c/o HD	65p*
2,500	36–45	6M	65p
15k	85–110	6M	65p*

*Incl. Base. All prices incl. P. & P.

OPEN TYPE RELAYS
6 VOLT D.C. 1 make contacts **45p.** Post 15p.
9 VOLT D.C. RELAY
3 c/o 5 amp contacts. 70 ohm coil. **85p.** Post 15p.
12 VOLT D.C. RELAY
3 c/o 5 amp contacts. 120 ohm coil. **85p.** Post 15p.
100 VOLT A.C. 2 c/o **75p.** 3 c/o **85p.** Post 15p.
ENCLOSED TYPE RELAYS
24 VOLT D.C. 3 c/o **85p.** Post 20p. Base **15p** extra.
24 VOLT A.C. Mfg. by ITT. 3 h.d. c/o contacts. **65p.** Post 20p. Base **15p.**
55 VOLT A.C. RELAY
3 h.d. c/o contacts. Price **65p.** Post 20p. Base **15p.**
230 VOLT RELAY
3 h.d. c/o contacts. Price **85p.** Post 20p. Octal plug in base 15p extra.
230/240 VOLT A.C. RELAY. Mfg. by Arrow 2 h.d. 15 amp c/o contacts. Amp connectors. Price **£1·10.** Post 20p.
220/240 VOLT A.C. RELAY
3 c/o 5 amp contacts. Sealed. Mfg. ISKRA. **£1·35.** Post 20p. Base 15p extra.
CLARE-ELLIOTT TYPE RP7641 G8
Miniature relay. 675 ohm coil. 24 Volt D.C. 2 c/o. **80p** post paid.

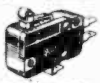
LATCHING RELAY

Twin latching relay, "flip-flop" 2 c/o each relay. Mains contacts. 115V A.C. or 50V D.C. operation. 240V A.C. with 2·5K resistor. **85p.** Post 20p.

C/O MICRO SWITCH

VERY SPECIAL OFFER. Mfg. by C.E.M. 3 amp 250 volt. 10 amp 125 volt. 50 for **£3.** Post 36p. 100 for **£5.** Post 50p. 1,000 for **£45.** Post paid. Bulk purchase means LOW! LOW! prices. DOUBLE POLE C/O or 2 make/2 break micro switch. 10 amp 250v a.c. With detachable roller assembly. 10 for **£2·50.** Post 50p (min. order 10).

MINIATURE C/O ROLLER MICRO SWITCH



OMRON Type V15 FL22/1C. 10 for **£2.** Post 50p. (Min. order 10).

230/250 VOLT A.C. SOLENOID

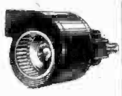
Approximately 1½lb pull. Size of feet 1⅛" × 1⅛". Price **£1·00.** Post 20p.
HEAVY DUTY TYPE. 10 lb. (approx.) pull. **£2·50.** Post 50p.

24 VOLT DC SOLENOIDS

UNIT containing 1 heavy duty solenoid approx. 25lb pull 1 inch travel. Two × approx. 1lb pull ½ inch travel. 6 × approx. 4oz. pull ¼ inch travel. One 24 volt d.c., 1 heavy duty single make relay. Price **£2·50.** Post £1. **ABSOLUTE BARGAIN.**

600 WATT DIMMER SWITCH
Easily fitted. Fully guaranteed by makers. Will control up to 600W of lighting except fluorescent at mains voltage. Complete with simple instructions. **£2·75.** Post 25p.
1,000 watt model, **£4.** Post 25p.
2,000 watt model, **£8.** Post 40p.

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER



Mfg by Smiths Industries. 230/240V a.c. Miniature Model. Series SE/200. Size 95mm × 82mm × 82mm. Aperture 38mm × 31mm. 12 c.f.m., **£2·75.** Post 50p.
Mfg. by Airflow Developments Ltd.
Precision made, continuously rated, smooth running. 230/240V a.c. motor, 80 c.f.m. As illustrated but with round aperture, **£6·50.** Post 75p.
Mfg. by Woods.
Extremely powerful. 220/250V a.c. 0·3A 2,700 r.p.m. continuously rated. Capacitor start. Cast construction. Aperture 66mm × 50mm, O/A 200mm. **£12.** Post £1.
Mfg. by Parvalux Type SD38B.
220 volt A.C., 50Hz, 0·55 amp. Continuously rated 2800 r.p.m. 120 cfm. Brand New. Fraction of makers price. **£10.** Post £1.

All Mail Orders—Callers—Ample Parking
Dept. PE6, 57 BRIDGMAN ROAD
CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB
Phone 01-995 1560
Showroom open Mon.-Fri.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT
VARIABLE 0–260V All Types
SHROUDED TYPE

200 watt (1 amp) £10·00
0·5 KVA (2½ amp) (MAX) £11·50
1 KVA (5 amp) (MAX) £16·50
2 KVA (10 amp) (MAX) £30·00
3 KVA (15 amp) (MAX) £33·00
4 KVA (20 amp) (MAX) £60·00
37·5 amp (MAX) £102·50
CARRIAGE AND PACKING EXTRA

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

0, 6, 12 Volt at 10 amp.	£6·15.	Post 70p.
0, 10, 17, 18 Volt at 10 amp.	£8·70.	Post £1·00
0, 4, 6, 24, 32 Volt at 12 amp.	£10·90.	Post £1·00
0, 6, 12 Volt at 20 amp.	£9·90.	Post £1·00
0, 12, 24 Volt at 10 amp.	£10·30.	Post £1·00
0, 6, 12, 17, 18, 20 Volt at 20 amp.	£11·80.	Post £1·00

Other types to order at short notice—Phone your enquiries.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Step up, step down, 0-115/200/220/240 volts at 75 watt **£3.** Post 40p. 150 watt **£4·30.** Post 50p. 300 watt **£6·20.** Post 60p. 500 watt **£9·20.** Post 75p. 1000 watt **£13·50.** Post 90p.

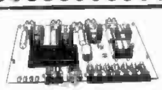
STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

HY-LIGHT STROBE MK IV
Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/250V a.c. operation. For use in large rooms, halls and utilises a silica tube, printed circuit. Speed adjustable 0-20 f.p.s. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes **£15·40.** Post 75p.

XENON FLASHGUN TUBES
Range of Xenon tubes available from stock. S.A.E. for details.

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES
4ft 40 watt, £6·05 (callers only).
2ft 20 watt, £4·68. Post 60p. (For use in standard bi-pin). MINI. **12in 8 watt, £1·76.** Post 25p. **9in 6 watt, £1·43.** Post 25p. Complete ballast unit and holders for 9in and 12in tube, **£1·87.** Post 30p. (9in and 12in measures approx.)

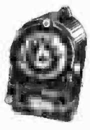
SQUAD LIGHT



A new conception in light control. Four channels each capable of handling 750 watts of spot lights, flood lights or dozens of small mains lamps. Seven programs all speed controlled plus flash modulation, effectively giving 14 different displays. Makes sound-to-light obsolete. Completely electrically and mechanically noise free. Price only **£60.** Post 75p. S.A.E. (Foolscap) for further details.

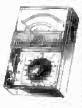
WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
6" graphic wheels, 3½" cassettes. S.A.E. (Foolscap) for details.

TIME SWITCH



'Horstmann' Type V Mk. II Time switch. 200/250 volt A.C. Two on/two off every 24 hours, at any manually preset time. 30 amp contacts. 36 hour spring reserve in case of power failure. Day omitting device. Fitted in heavy high impact case, with glass observation window. Built to highest Electricity Board Spec. individually tested. Price **£7·75.** Post 50p. (Total inc. VAT **£8·91**)

WHY PAY MORE?



MULTI RANGE METER. A.C. volts 2·5–500, D.C. volts 2·5–500 (Sensitivity 2000Ω/V d.c. and a.c.). D.c. current 0/1/10/100 mA, Ohms range. Sturdy compact moving coil instrument with 21 ranges. Dimensions 120 × 80 × 44mm. Weight 0·32kg.
SERVICE TRADING CO. Price **£5·00.** Post 50p. (Total price inc. VAT and post £5·94). Incl. leads and battery.

VAT
VAT AT 8% MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

SERVICE TRADING CO.

ROTARY VACUUM AIR PUMP AND COMPRESSOR

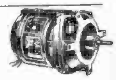
Carbon vane, oilless, 100/115V a.c., 1/12h.p. motor, 50/60 cycle, 2875/3450 r.p.m., 20 in vacuum, comp. 1·25 c.f.m., 10 p.s.i. (approx. figures). New unused surplus stock. Supplied with electrical connection data. FRACTION OF MAKERS' PRICE **£12.** Post £1·00. Suitable 110/240V, 150 watt auto transformer **£3·50.** Post 50p. (Both items together Post £1·25).

GEARED MOTORS

100 R.P.M.
115 lb. ins. 110 volt, 50Hz. 2·8 amp, single phase, split capacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan cooled in-line gearbox. Length 250 mm. Dia. 135 mm. Spindle dia. 15·5 mm. Length 145 mm. Ex-equipment tested **£14.** Post £1·50. Suitable transformer 230/240 volt operation **£8.** Post 75p.

60 R.P.M. REVERSIBLE
220/240V a.c. Small, powerful, continuously rated, reversible motor. M.f.g. Berger (Germany). Size 80mm × 65mm × 65mm. Spindle dia. 6mm × 15mm long. Weight 725g. **£5·50.** Post 50p.

BODINE TYPE N.C.I.

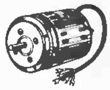


(Type J) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb. in. **Reversible** 1/70th h.p. 50Hz. **(Type 2) 28 r.p.m.** torque 20 lb. in. **Reversible** 1/80th h.p. 50Hz.
The above two precision made U.S.A. motors are offered in 'as new' condition. Input voltage of motor 115V A.C. Supplied complete with transformer for **230/240V A.C. input.**
Price, either type **£6·25.** Post 75p or less transformer **£3·75.** Post 65p.

15 R.P.M.
Type SD48 80 lb. in. Input 100/200 volt A.C. Length incl. gearbox 270 mm. Height 135 mm. Width 150 mm. drive shaft 16 mm. Weight 8·5 Kilos. BRAND NEW. Price **£10.** Carr. £1.
Suitable transformer for use on 220/240 volt A.C. **£3·85.** Post 50p.

20 R.P.M.
230/240 volt a.c. miniature motor. Price **£1.** Post 20p.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR



General Electric, 230V a.c. 1,600 r.p.m. 0·25A. Complete with anti-vibration mounting bracket and capacitor. O/A size 110mm × 95mm. Spindle 3/16in. dia. 20mm long. Ex. equipment tested, **£3.** Post 50p.

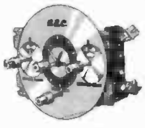
INSULATION TESTERS *NEW!*

Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L.8in, W.4in, H.6in, weight 6lb. **500V,** 500 megohms, **£36.** Post 80p. **1,000V,** 1,000 MΩ, **£44.** Post 80p.

TRIAC

Raytheon Tag symmetrical Triac. Type TAG. 250/500V, 10 amp, 500 p.i.v. Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long term reliability **£1·00.** Post 10p. (Inclusive of Data and application sheet.) Suitable Diac **18p.**

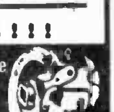
A.C. MAINS TIMER UNIT



Based on an electric clock, with 25 amp. single pole switch, which can be preset for any period up to 12 hrs. ahead to switch on for any length of time, from 10 mins. to 6 hrs. then switch off. An additional 60 min. audible timer is also incorporated. Ideal for Tape Recorders, Lights, Electric Blankets, etc. Attractive satin copper finish. Size 135mm × 130mm × 60mm. Price **£2·25.** Post 40p. (Total incl. VAT and Post £2·87).

POWER RHEOSTATS ! ! !

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS



New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/150/250/500/1k/1·5k ohm. **£1·70.** Post 20p.
50 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k ohm. **£2·10.** Post 25p.
100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k/1·5k/2·5k/3·5k/5k ohm **£3·30.** Post 35p.
Black Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1–9 1½in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above **22p** each.

Personal callers only. Open Sat.
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET
LONDON WC2H 7JJ
Phone 01-437 0576

GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton
SO1 OHX Tel:(0703) 772501

All mail order and callers to this address please—callers only to 21 Deptford Broadway, SE8 (Tel. 01-692 2009) and 38 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon (Tel. 01-688 2950)

Brand new full spec components by return of post:

TRANSISTORS		BCY72	12p
AC127	20p	BCX33	13p
AC128	20p	BD131	42p
AC151	20p	BD132	44p
AC176	20p	BF152	20p
AC187	25p	BF173	20p
AC188	25p	BF178	26p
ACY17	22p	BF181	28p
ACY19	31p	BF185	22p
ACY20	19p	BF194	13p
ACY21	28p	BF195	13p
ACY39	27p	BF196	14p
AD161	40p	BF197	15p
AD162	40p	BF244B	24p
m/pr:	80p	BF258	40p
AF117	20p	BF337	42p
AFY19	32p	BF338	40p
AF239	44p	BF458	48p
ASY26	29p	BFW11	40p
ASY27	33p	BFW43	28p
ASZ23	27p	BFX11	23p
BC107	10p	BFX48	35p
BC108	10p	BFY18	16p
BC109	10p	BFY50	16p
BC116A	15p	BFY51	16p
BC118	11p	BFY52	16p
BC119	21p	BFY64	25p
BC126	20p	BFY77	14p
BC139	24p	BFY90	96p
BC140	21p	BSX20	16p
BC143	22p	BSY95A	10p
BC147	12p	BU205	£1·75
BC148	11p	BU208	£2·50
BC149	13p	GET572	46p
BC157	12p	GET1890	14p
BC158	11p	OC35	80p
BC159	13p	OC42	12p
BC161	22p	OC71	12p
BC171	13p	OC81D	10p
BC172	14p	OC171	28p
BC182	11p	OC200	42p
BC183	12p	OC206	64p
BC184	13p	TIP41A	65p
BC208	9p	TIP42A	70p
BC212	12p	TIP2955	96p
BC213	13p	TIP3055	42p
BC214	14p	2N706A	14p
BC267	13p	2N708	14p
BC297	16p	2N711	42p
BC328	13p	2N1990	54p
BC347	13p	2N2015	£4·60
BC348	10p	2N2369A	22p
BC461	28p	2N2646	50p
BC548	11p	2N2926G	13p
BC549	11p	2N3053	21p
BCY43	22p	2N3054	49p
BCY70	15p	2N3055	38p
BCY71	16p	2N3440	54p

All types: 25+ less 15%. 100+ less 25%.

RECTIFIERS
1N4001 **8p**; 1N4002 **7p**; 1N4003 **8p**; 1N4004 **9p**; 1N4005 **10p**; 1N4006 **11p**; 1N4007 **12p**; 1N4148 **4p**; BY127 **17p**; OA5 **60p**; OA10 **40p**; 100V3A **15p**; 400V3A **20p**; 1300V1A **16p**.

TRANSISTOR PACKS
200 assorted mainly out of spec transistors, mostly unmarked—NPN, PNP plastic, TO5, TO18, RF, AF, small signal and TO3 power devices. About 75% usable devices. Only **£1·60**.
1,000 unmarked 1N4148 diodes, 95% OK. Only **£4**.
100 unmarked BC108, untested **£2·10**.

SCR's
2N1595 **30p**; 2N2323A **34p**; 500V5a (TO66 case) **80p**; 600V 1A **75p**.

RESISTORS
Mullard CR25 ⅓W 5% (10% over 1MΩ). All values in E12 Series from 1 ohm to 10MΩ **1½p** each. Metal Film 1W 5%. All values in E12 series from 27 ohms to 10MΩ **2½p** each.
2½W wirewound **8p**; 5W wirewound **10p**; 15 W wirewound **12p**.
1% and better. S.A.E. for list

ZENERS
400 mW BZY88 series, all voltages from 3V to 30V **10p** each. 1 Watt plastic: all voltages from 3V to 200V **20p** each.

IC's
723 TO99 **60p**; 741C 6 pin DIL **30p**; 748C 14 pin DIL **40p**; 555 **55p**; LM301A **50p**; SL521B **£5·62**; SN76013ND **£1·12**; TAD100 **£1·17**; TCA270Q **£3·60**; ZN414 **£1·35**

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
Wire ended horizontal mounting (some of the smaller values may be vertical mounting)

0·47µF	25V	5p	250µF	16V	7p
1µF	25V	8p	470µF	16V	9p
2·2µF	25V	6p	470µF	25V	11p
4·7µF	25V	6p	470µF	35V	13p
10µF	25V	8p	470µF	63V	18p
22µF	25V	6p	1000µF	10V	11p
47µF	25V	8p	1000µF	16V	15p
47µF	40V	7p	1000µF	25V	18p
47µF	63V	7p	1000µF	50V	32p
100µF	10V	6p	1000µF	63V	40p
100µF	25V	7p	2200µF	10V	18p
100µF	40V	8p	2200µF	16V	22p
200µF	10V	6p	2200µF	25V	27p
200µF	50V	13p	2200µF	40V	48p
220µF	25V	9p	4700µF	16V	40p
220µF	30V	10p			

POLYESTER C280 250V
0·01, 0·015, 0·022, 0·033, 0·047, 0·068, all **3p** each. 0·1, 0·15, **4p**; 0·22, **6p**; 0·33, **7p**; 0·47, **8p**; 0·68, **10p**; 1µF, **13p**; 2·2µF, **16p**; 3·3µF 63V, **22p**.

CERAMIC PLATE 50V
22pF to 820pF E12 series **2p** each; 1000pF **3p**.

VEROBOXES AND CASES
Case type:

1410,	205 × 140 × 40mm	£2·90
1411,	205 × 140 × 75mm	£3·25
1412,	205 × 140 × 110mm	£4·20

Plastic Boxes—Professional quality, two tone grey polystyrene boxes with threaded inserts for mounting PC boards.
Type 2518, 120 × 65 × 40mm **£1·52**; 2520, 150 × 80 × 50mm **£1·75**; 2522, 188 × 110 × 60mm **£2·40**; sloping front type: 220 × 174 × 100/52mm **£4·20**.

ALUMINIUM BOXES
Supplied complete with base and PK screws. Big reduction for quantity.

AB7	133 × 70 × 38mm	80p
AB8	102 × 102 × 38mm	60p
AB9	102 × 70 × 38mm	55p
AB10	102 × 133 × 38mm	60p
AB11	102 × 64 × 51mm	55p
AB12	76 × 51 × 25mm	48p
AB13	152 × 102 × 51mm	80p
AB14	178 × 127 × 64mm	£1·06
AB15	203 × 152 × 76mm	£1·42
AB16	254 × 178 × 76mm	£1·70
AB17	254 × 114 × 76mm	£1·22
AB19	305 × 203 × 76mm	£2·00

BATTERY HOLDERS
For 4 × HP7 2 by 2 or side by side. Both types **16p**. For 4 × HP11, 2 by 2 or side by side. Both types **24p**.

RF CHOKES
10, 47, 68µH **9p**. 1·5, 2·5, 5, 7·5 10mH **30p**.

OPTO DEVICES
Light sensor type H61. Only 15mm long by 2·1mm dia. Dark current 0·01µA. Light current 250µA **70p**. MRD450 Photodiode **50p**. LED's red or green 0·2in **22p**. TIL 209 red LED **15p**.

DEVELOPMENT PACKS
50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%: 10 of each value 22pF to 1,000pF, total 210 caps., **£2·70**.
CR25 carbon film ⅓W resistors, 5%: 10 of each value 10 ohms to 1MΩ, total 610 resistors, **£6**.
Electrolytics, wire ended 25V working, 10 each of: 1.2·2, 4·7, 10, 22, 47 and 100mF, 70 capacitors for **£3·20**.
400mW zeners 5%, 10 each 3V to 30V, 260 in all. Only **£14**.

See Practical Wireless for details of packs of components, surplus goods, etc. All prices quoted include VAT at new rate. Add 15p postage on orders under £2. SAE with enquiries or for List please. Send 10p for Multimeter catalogue—free on request on orders over £3. Official Orders accepted from Schools, etc. Export/Wholesale enquiries welcome. Surplus components always wanted.

P. F. RALFE

10 CHAPEL ST. LONDON NW1 Phone 01-723 8753

MUFFIN INSTRUMENT FANS
Dimensions 4·5in × 4·5in × 1·5in. Very quiet running, precision fan specially designed for cooling electronic equipment, amplifiers, etc. For 110V, a.c. operation (practice is to run from split primary of mains transformer or use suitable mains dropper). CC only 11 watts. List price over £10 each. Our price, in brand new condition, is **£4·50**.

AVO VALVE TESTERS
Brief-case type 160. Full working condition throughout, **£65**.

CO-AXIAL CHANGE OVER RELAYS
Suitable for frequencies up to 1000mHz. 48V d.c. coil. Brand new **£5·50**. "N"-type plugs available (3 required) at **50p** each.

MINIATURE OEAC NI-CADMIUM batteries type 70DK. 3 cells in package making 3·7V, 25 × 17 × 15mm. **75p** each.

DIGITAL FREQUENCY METERS
Manufactured by Schneider, type FT300. Reads as frequency meter up to 99·99kHz or as tacho to 99,990rpm. Solid state. Size only 8 × 5 × 3in., 4½lb. Brand new in original packaging. Price only **£55**.

500V TRANSISTORISED INSULATION TESTERS
Small size, light-weight, 13 × 7 × 4cm. Reads insulation from 0·2 to 100MΩ. Brand new, only **£16·50**. Battery (PP3), leads and case **£1** extra.

ADVANCE type 63A AM/FM R.F. signal generators. 7·5–230mHz Dev. 0–22·5 and 0–75kHz. X-sweep output. Crystal calibrator. Scope output. **£75**.

250V WEE MEGGER
Insulation testers (wind-up type). Quantity of secondhand, good condition, available at only **£8·50**.

METRIX TYPE 210 WOBBULATORS
0–25mHz. Sweep width 0·5–20mHz. Output 100mV attenuable in steps of 10 to 10µV. Last few of these left at only **£15** each to callers only.

ICL 8-hole tape readers. As new **£60**.
TELETYPE 8-hole tape punches. **£75**.

APT POWER SUPPLY UNITS.
Variable 4–7V at 2A. Brand new in original packing, **£22**.

SWISS HOUR METERS
National Watch Co. 110V 50Hz. 5 digits. Size approx. 5 × 3·5 × 2·5cm. Digit height 3mm. Brand new, **£1·50**.

ALL GOODS QUOTED ARE INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE AND PACKING BUT EXCLUSIVE OF 8% VAT. USUAL DESPATCH TIME FOR GOODS 1–3 DAYS.

ELECTROVALUE

The good components service

In relatively few years, Electrovalue has risen to a position of pre-eminence as mail-order (and industrial) suppliers of semi-conductors, components, accessories, etc. There are wide ranges and large stocks to choose from as well as many worthwhile advantages to enjoy when you order from Electrovalue.

CATALOGUE 8 ISSUE 2 READY NOW!
Second printing (Green cover) with up-dated information, 144 pages. New items. Opto-electronics. Diagram of components, applications, I.C. circuits, etc. Post free **40p**, including voucher for 40p for use on order over £5·00 list value. A must for careful buyers.

DISCOUNTS
On all C.W.O. mail orders, except for some items marked NETT.
5% on orders list value £5 or more **10%** on orders list value £15 or more

FREE POST AND PACKING
On all C.W.O. mail orders in U.K. over £2 list value. If under, add 15p handling charge.

PRICE STABILIZATION POLICY
Prices are held and then reviewed over minimum periods of 3 months. Next review period effective from July 1st.

QUALITY GUARANTEE
On everything in our Catalogue—No manufacturers rejects, seconds or sub-standards merchandise.

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications to Dept. 6/2, **28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB.** Telephone Egham 3603. Telex 264475. *Shop hours 9–5.30 daily, 9–1 pm Sats.*

NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Telephone (061) 432 4945. *Shop hours Daily 9–5.30 pm; 9–1 pm Sats.*

10% Off on orders over £10
15% Off on orders over £50
20% Off on orders over £100

SHIPMENT MADE VIA AIR-POSTAGE PAID—3 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER

TTL

				74154	1-05
7400	£0-11	7451	£0-13	74155	75
7401	11	7453	13	74156	71
7402	11	7454	14	74157	71
7403	11	7460	11	74161	95
7404	13	7464	21	74163	90
7405	13	7465	21	74164	1-10
7406	22	7472	22	74165	1-25
7407	22	7473	26	74166	1-15
7408	14	7474	26	74173	95
7409	14	7475	41	74175	95
7410	11	7476	26	74176	95
7411	16	7483	70	74177	85
7413	29	7485	80	74180	80
7416	22	7486	24	74181	2-50
7417	22	7489	1-50	74182	80
7420	11	7490	40	74184	1-55
7422	22	7491	71	74185	1-30
7423	22	7492	44	74190	95
7425	22	7493	44	74191	95
7426	23	7494	49	74192	90
7427	22	7495	49	74193	85
7430	12	7496	55	74194	95
7432	22	74100	1-00	74195	72
7437	25	74105	60	74196	1-00
7438	21	74107	27	74197	75
7440	11	74121	28	74198	1-70
7441	60	74122	50	74199	1-70
7442	55	74123	55	74200	3-90
7443	55	74125	50		
7444	60	74126	50	74132	-50
7445	75	74141	68		
7446	85	74145	75		
7447	73	74150	75		
7448	80	74151	60		
7450	12	74153	71		

LOW POWER TTL

74L00	£0-16	74L51	£0-16	75L90	£0-93
74L02	16	74L55	18	74L91	80
74L03	16	74L71	18	74L93	89
74L04	18	74L72	27	74L95	89
74L06	18	74L73	38	74L98	1-53
74L10	16	74L74	38	74L164	1-53
74L20	16	74L78	44	74L165	1-53
74L30	16	74L85	85		
74L42	89	74L86	38		

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY

74LS00	£-23	74LS32	25	74LS95	1-20
74LS02	23	74LS40	30	74LS107	35
74LS04	23	74LS42	80	74LS164	1-20
74LS08	25	74LS74	40	74LS193	1-30
74LS10	23	74LS90	80	74LS197	1-20
74LS20	23	74LS93	80		

SCHOTTKY

74S00	23	74S08	30	74S22	23
74S02	30	74S10	23	74S32	35
74S03	23	74S20	23	74S74	23
74S04	30				

HIGH SPEED TTL

74H00	£0-16	74H22	£0-18	74H61	£0-25
74H01	16	74H30	18	74H62	20
74H04	16	74H40	16	74H74	32
74H08	16	74H50	16	74H101	35
74H10	16	74H52	18	74H102	35
74H11	16	74H53	20	74H103	40
74H20	16	74H55	20	74H106	40
74H21	16	74H60	21	74H108	40

8000 SERIES

8091	£0-33	8214	£0-93	8811	£0-38
8092	33	8220	93	8812	60
8095	76	8230	1-42	8822	1-42
8121	49	8520	71	8830	1-42
8123	88	8551	91	8831	1-42
8130	1-20	8552	1-37	8836	27
8200	1-42	8554	1-37	8880	73
8210	1-92	8810	44		

9000 SERIES

9002	£0-21	9309	£0-49	9601	£0-54
9301	63	9312	49	9602	49

DTL

930	10	937	10	949	10
932	10	944	10	962	10
936	10	946	10	963	10

Zener Diodes, Diodes & Rectifiers

IN 4868 Diode	250V	£0-15	10/£-90
IN 715A Zener	11V	-15	10/-90
IN 747A Zener	3.6V	-15	10/-90
IN 754A Zener	6.8V	-15	10/-90
IN 756A Zener	8.2V	-15	10/-90
IN 904 Sw. Diode	30V	-7	10/-50
IN 914 Sw. Diode	100V	-7	10/-50
IN 967B Zener	18V	-15	10/-90
IN 2990A Zener (Stud Mt.)	33V	-75	10/5-
IN 3064 Sw. Diode	75V	-12	10/-80
IN 3600 Sw. Diode	50V	-12	10/-80
IN 3604 Sw. Diode	75V	-12	10/-80
IN 4148 Sw. Diode	75V	-7	10/-50
IN 4858 Zener	120V	-15	10/-90
IN 5230A Zener	4.7V	-15	10/-90
IN 5242B Zener	12V	-15	10/-90

MISC. DEVICES

ULN2208	FM gain block 34dB mDIP	-90
ULN2209	FM gain block 48dB mDIP	-90
2513	64 x 8 x 5 character generator	6-
CA3046	Transistor array 14 pin DIP	-50

CMOS

4000A	£ 18	4016A	40	4049A	42
4001A	18	4017A	85	4050A	42
4002A	18	4020A	1-06	4066A	63
4006A	96	4021A	98	4068A	31
4007A	19	4022A	78	4069A	31
4008A	1-27	4023A	18	4071A	19
4009A	41	4024A	63	4072A	25
4010A	38	4025A	18	4073A	28
4011A	19	4027A	42	4075A	28
4012A	18	4028A	70	4078A	28
4013A	32	4030A	32	4081A	19
4014A	1-06	4035A	90	4082A	25
4015A	1-06	4042A	1-05	4528A	1-14
				4585A	1-49

74C00	£0-21	74C74	£0-63	74C162	£1-78
74C02	30	74C76	93	74C163	1-78
74C04	41	74C107	82	74C164	1-92
74C08	41	74C151	1-59	74C173	1-59
74C10	36	74C154	1-92	74C195	1-65
74C20	36	74C157	1-20	80C95	82
74C42	1-18	74C160	1-78	80C97	82
74C73	.85	74C161	1-78		

TANATLUM CAPACITORS SOLID-DIPPED -20%

.1 mfd	35V	12p	6.8 mfd	6V	15p
.33 mfd	35V	12p	6.8 mfd	50V	18p
1 mfd	35V	12p	10 mfd	25V	18p
2.2 mfd	20V	12p	15 mfd	10V	18p
2.2 mfd	35V	12p	33 mfd	10V	20p
4.7 mfd	16V	15p	47 mfd	6V	20p

LED's

MV108	Red TO 18	£0-14
MV50	Axial leads	8
MV5020	Jumbo Vis. Red (Red Dome)	18
	Jumbo Vis. Red (Clear Dome)	18
ME4	Infra red dill. dome	18
MAN1	Red 7 seg. .270"	1-38
MAN2	Red alpha num .32"	2-72
MAN3	Red 7 seg. .127" straight pins	16
MAN4	Red 7 seg. .190"	1-18
MAN5	Green 7 seg. .270"	1-62
MAN6	.6" high solid seg.	3-81
MAN7	Red 7 seg. .270"	74
MAN8	Yellow 7 seg. .270"	2-17
MAN66	.6" high spaced seg.	2-55
MCT2	Opto-iso transistor	38

MULTIPLE DISPLAYS

NSN33	3 digit .12" red led 12 pin fits IC skt.	£-90
HP45082 7405	5 digit .11 led magn. lens com. cath	1-80
HP5082 7414	4 digit .11 LED magn. lens comm. cath.	1-70
SP-425-09	9 digit .25" neon direct interface with MOS/LSI. 180 VDC. 7 seg.	98

SHIFT REGISTERS

MM5013	1024 bit accum. dynamic mDIP	£1-20
MM5016	500/512 bit dynamic mDIP	1-10
SL5-4025	QUAD 25 bit	95
2504	1024 bit multiplexed dynamic shift register	4.95

JUNE SPECIALS

CT5005 CALCULATOR CHIP
12 Digit — 4 function with memory — chain operation .... £-89

DVM CHIP 4½ DIGIT
MM 5330 — P channel device provides all logic for 4½ digit volt meter. 16 pin DIP with data £8

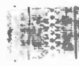
UV ERASABLE PROM
1702A — 2048 bit static PROM 256x8 elect programmable & erasable TTL/DTL comp. 24 pin DIP £8

8038 FUNCTION GENERATOR
Voltage controlled oscillator sine, square, triangular output 16 pin DIP with data £2-50

7001 CLOCK CHIP
4-6 digit. 12-24 hr. alarm, timer & date circuits with data £4-00

6 DIGIT LED CLOCK KIT
INCLUDES:
MM314 clock circuit
6 FND70 LED displays (.250" red 7 segment)
All necessary transistors, resistors & capacitors
1 double sided PC board accommodates LED's & clock circuitry
Schematic & instructions
Does not include 12V-300 ma transformer, switches & case £ 7

UNIVERSAL BREADBOARD
Silver plated copper circuit board 3-3/16" x 5-1/16". 2 rows of 27 holes for DIP IC's + space for transistors, resistors & capacitors. Versatile and simple for breadboarding IC circuitry



£1

Data included with order on request. Add 20p ea. if item is priced below 50p ea. Add 40p ea. if item is not ordered.

IC SOCKETS
Solder tail - low profile

8 pin	£-11	24 pin	£-25
14 pin	-12	28 pin	-36
16 pin	-13	40 pin	-42
18 pin	-19		

wire wrap - gold plate
14 pin £-30

METAL FILM RESISTORS
±1% ¼ WATT

QTY	PRICE EACH	PRICE MINIMUM 10 PER VALUE	PRICE MINIMUM 100 PER VALUE
0-10	£-12		
10-100		£-08	
100-1000		06	£-05
1000-			04

RESISTANCE (OHMS)

22.6	71.5	182	887	11.8K	40.2K
23.7	78.7	187	1.15K	13.0K	45.3K
25.5	84.5	191	1.5 K	15.0K	48.7K
30.9	105	205	2.49K	18.2K	54.9K
34.8	110	232	3.57K	19.1K	60.4K
40.2	115	243	4.75K	19.6K	64.9K
45.3	137	499	5.49K	22.6K	69.8K
51.1	147	604	6.04K	24.9K	84.5K
61.9	158	715	7.15K	28.0K	
64.9	178	806	8.25K	37.4K	

MEMORIES

1101	256 bit RAM MOS	96
1103	1024 bit RAM MOS	2-72
2102-2	1024 bit static RAM	2-00
5260	1024 bit RAM	1-20
5261	1024 bit RAM	1-20
5262	2048 bit RAM	2-00
7489	64 bit ROM TTL	1-50
82S23	Programmable ROM	2-72
74200	256 bit RAM tri-state	3-90
2602	1024-bit static RAM, N-channel DTL/TTL compatible	2-
F93410	256 bit RAM	1-50

CALCULATOR & CLOCK CHIPS

5001	12 DIG 4 funct fix dec	£1-46
5002	Same as 5001 exc btry power	1-95
5005	12 DIG 4 fuct w/mem	2-42
MM5725	8 DIG 4 funct chain & dec	1-10
MM5736	18 pin 6 DIG 4 funct	2-42
MM5738	8 DIG 5 funct K & mem	2-42
MM5739	9 DIG 4 funct (btry sur)	2-92
MM5311	28 pin BCD 6 dig mux	2-42
MM5312	24 pin 1 pps BCD 4 dig mux	1-94
MM5313	28 pin 1 pps BCD 6 dig mux	2-42
MM5314	24 pin 6 dig mux	2-42
MM5316	40 pin alarm 4 dig	2-42

LINEAR CIRCUITS

300	Pos V Reg (super 723) TO-5	£43
301	Hi Perf Op Amp mDIP TO-5	18
302	Volt follower TO-5	43
304	Neg V Reg TO-5	49
305	Pos V Reg TO-5	52
307	Op AMP (super 741) mDIP TO-5	38
308	Mciro Pwr Op Amp mDIP TO-5	60
309K	5V 1A regulator TO-3	91
310	V Follower Op Amp mDIP	65
311	Hi perf V Comp mDIP TO-5	58
319	Hi Speed Dual Comp DIP	71
320	Neg Reg 5.2, 12, TO-3	74
320T	Neg Reg 5, 12, 15 TO-220	89
320K	Neg Reg 5.2, 12 TO-3	89
322	Precision Timer DIP	60
324	Quad Op Amp DIP	1-07
339	Quad Comparator DIP	92
340K	Pos V reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) TO-3	1-20
340T	Pos V reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) TO-220	1-07
370	AGC/Squelch AMPL DIP	80
372	AF-IF Strip detector DIP	44
373	AM/FM/SSB Strip TO-5	30
376	Pos V Reg mDIP	33
380	2w Audio Amp DIP	81
380-8	.6w Audio Amp mDIP	69
381	Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP	98
382	Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP	98
531	High Slew rate Op Amp	£1-80
540	Power driver TO-5	1-20
550	Prec V Reg DIP	54
555	Timer mDIP	44
556A	Dual 555 Timer DIP	89
560	Phase Locked Loop DIP	1-94
562	Phase Locked Loop DIP	1-94
565	Phase Locked Loop DIP TO-5	1-20
566	Function Gen mDIP TO-5	1-20
567	Tone Decoder mDIP	1-20
709	Operational AMP TO-5 or DIP	27
710	Hi Speed Volt Comp DIP	21
711	Dual Difference Compar DIP	44
723	V Reg DIP	38
733	Diff. video AMPL TO-5	-55
739	Dual Hi Perf Op Amp DIP	65
741	Comp Op Amp mDIP TO-5	25
747	741 Dual Op Amp DIP or TO-5	44
748	Freq Adj 741 mDIP	27
1304	FM Mulpx Stereo Demod DIP	65
1307	FM Mulpx Stereo Demod DIP	45
1456	Int. compensated Op Amp mDIP	-79
1458	Dual Comp Op Amp mDIP	38
1800	Stereo multiplexer DIP	1-50
LH2111	Dual LM 211 V Comp DIP	1-07
3900	Quad Amplifier DIP	33
7524	Dual core memory sense Amp	1-04
7525	Dual core memory sense Amp	-80
8038	Voltage contr. osc. DIP	3-20
8864	9 DIG Led Cath Drvr DIP	1-37
75150	Dual Line Driver DIP	1-10
75451	Dual Perepheral Driver mDIP	21
75452	Dual Peripheral Driver mDIP	21
75453	(351) Dual Periph Driver mDIP	21
75491	Quad Seq Driver for LED DIP	50
75492	Hex Digit driver DIP	55

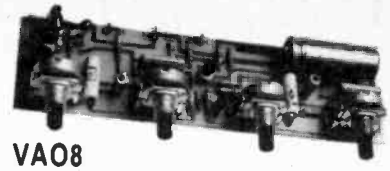
Satisfaction guaranteed. Send bank cheque with order. If international money order is used, send receipt with order. The above prices do not include any taxes leviable by a purchaser's country of residence. Minimum order £2-50.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
P.O. BOX 1708/ MONTEREY. CA. 93940 USA
PHONE (408) 659-3171

TUAC

TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION CO.LTD
163 MITCHAM RD·LONDON SW17 9PG 01·672 3137 9080

PRE AMPLIFIERS



VAO8

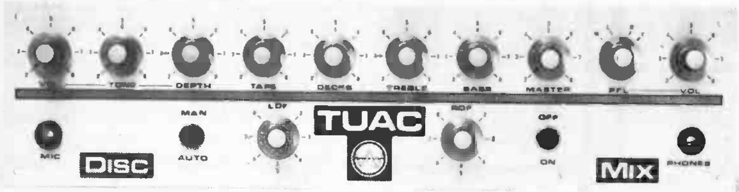
Designed for use with TUAC power amplifier modules. Extensive research has gone into various wide range tone control circuits to produce superb sound quality. Thousands are already in use in high quality professional amplification systems.

VAO8 Vol. Treb, Mid and Bass controls. HI. IMP. FET. I/P suitable Mid. Guitar, Radio, Crystal/Ceramic P.U. Sensitivity 4mV. Treble +35dB at 16kHz. Mid +20 −15dB at 1kHz Bass ×20 −10dB at 40Hz. **£6·50**

VAO6 Vol, Treb, and Bass controls. Sensitivity 8mV. Treb +28 −15dB at 12kHz, Bass ±18dB at 40 Hz. **£5·50**

SVAO8 STEREO PRE AMP Vol, Treb, Mid and Bass controls, I/P suitable, Guitar, Radio, Crystal/Ceramic P.U. Sensitivity 4mV. Treble +35dB at 16kHz. Mid +20 −15dB at 4kHz. Bass +20 −10dB at 40Hz Plus Full Balance Control. Full I/C operation supply voltage ±15VDC. **£12·50**

MONO DISCO MIXER WITH AUTO FADE

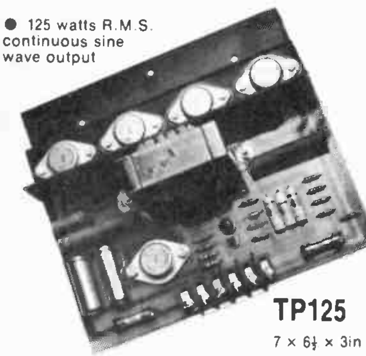


Designed for the discerning D.J. of professional standard. Offering a vast variety of functions. Controls: Mic Vol; Tone, over-ride depth, auto/Manual Sw; Tape Vol; L & R Deck Faders; Deck Volume; Treble and Bass; H. Phon Vol Selector; Master Vol On/Off Sw. Max output 1V RMS.
Specification: Deck Inputs—50mV into 1MΩ; Deck Tone Controls—treble +20 −10dB at 12kHz, Bass +22 −15dB at 40Hz; Mic Input—200 ohms upwards, 2mV into 10kΩ; Mic Tone Control—Total Variation Treble 15dB, Total Variation Bass 10dB; Tape Input—30mV into 47kΩ; Power Requirements—30–50 volts at 50mA.

£31·50
PANEL SIZE
18 × 4½in
DEPTH 3in

★ TUAC AMPLIFIER MODULES ★ POWER AND QUALITY ★

- 125 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave output



TP125

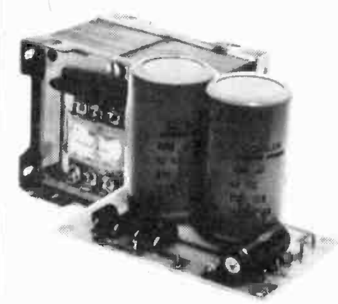
7 × 6½ × 3in

£19·50

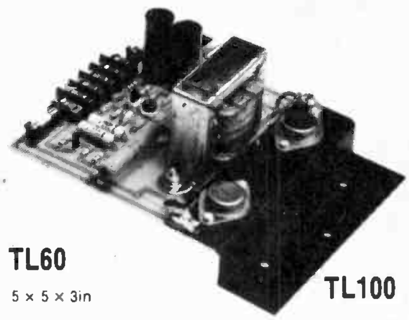
- 4 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors

- Rugged layer wound driver transformer
- Short—Open—and Thermal overload protection
- Only 6 connections

Power supplies vacuum impregnated. Transformers with supply board incorporating pre-amp supply.



PS 250 for supplying 2 TP125s	£22·00
PS 60/60 for supplying 2 TL60s	£19·50
PS 125 ± 45 volts for TP125	£13·75
PS 100 ± 43 volts for TL100	£12·00
PS 60 ± 38 volts for TL60	£11·50
PS 30 ± 25 volts for TL30	£7·50
PSU 2 for supplying disco mixer	£5·50



TL60

5 × 5 × 3in

- 60 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
- 2 R.C.A. 110 watt 15 amp transistors

£13·50

TL100

5 × 5 × 3in

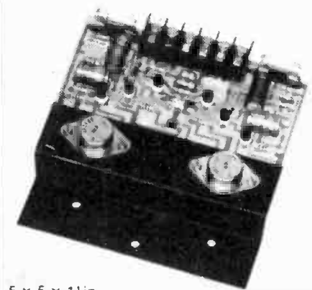
- 100 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
- 2 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp transistors

£16·25

Specification on all power modules: All output power ratings ±0·5dB; Output impedance 8–15 ohms; THD at full power 2% typically 1%; Input sensitivity 60mV into 10kΩ; Frequency response 20Hz–20kHz ±2dB; Hum and noise better than −70dB.

STOCKISTS—CALLERS ONLY

Geo Mathews, 85/87 Hurst Street, Birmingham (Tel. 021-622 1941)
Arthur Sallis Ltd., 28 Gardner Street (Tel. Brighton 65806)
Bristol Disco Centre, 26 The Promenade, Gloucester Road (Tel. Bristol 41666)
Socodi, 9 The Friars (Tel. Canterbury 60948)
Cookies Disco Centre, 132 West Street (Tel. Crewe 4739)
Leighton Electronics Centre, 59 North Street (Tel. Leighton Buzzard 2316)
A1 Music Centre, 88 Oxford Street, Manchester (Tel. 061-236 0340)
Damon Electronics, 99 Carrington Street (Tel. Nottingham 53880)
Electra Centre, 58 Lancaster Road (Tel. Preston 58488)
Mitchell Electronics, 64 Winchester Street (Tel. Salisbury 23689)
Mitchell Electronics for Southampton area



5 × 5 × 1½in

TL30

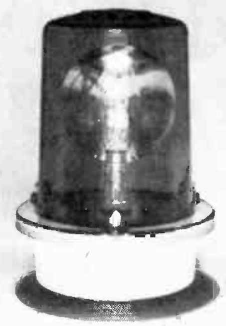
NEW FROM TUAC TL30 D.C. COUPLED POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE.

- Output power 30 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave
- Output impedance 8–15 ohms
- T.H.D. at full power 0·5%
- Signal to noise ratio −85dB
- Input sensitivity 60mV into 50k ohms
- Frequency response 25Hz–50kHz
- 8 transistors
- 4 diodes
- Only six connections

£9·75

Send large stamped addressed envelope with all enquiries or send £1 (refundable against purchase) for fully illustrated 20 page catalogue.

FUZZ LIGHT



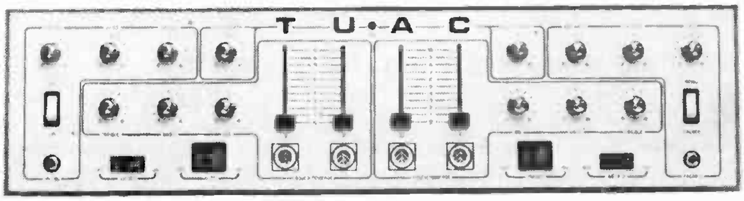
RED GREEN BLUE AMBER

240V a.c. Long Life Candle Bulb, Revolving Reflector, adds a new dimension to disco lighting effects. **£19·50**

TUAC

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC AND AMPLIFICATION EQUIPMENT
PERSONAL SHOPPERS MON TUES THURS FRI and SAT 9 a.m.–6 p.m. WED 9 a.m. 1 p.m.

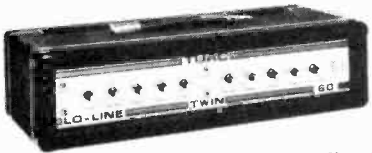
TUAC STEREO DISCO MIXER



INPUTS: Four identical stereo inputs available with any equalisation. Two magnetic and two flat supplied as standard. High quality slider control on each channel. Volume, treble, and bass controls for each pair of sliders. Sensitivity mag., 3mV (R.I.A.A. comp.). Flat 50mV at 1kHz. Bass controls ±18dB at 60Hz. Treble controls ±18dB at 15kHz.
OUTPUT: Up to 3 volts (+12dB) available. Attenuated output for TUAC Power Modules. Rotary master and balance controls. Band width 15Hz–25kHz ±1dB.
P.F.L.: Output 250mV into 8 ohms. Rotary volume control. Monitoring facility for all 4 channels. Selection via touch sensitive illuminated switches. Switched visual cue indicator.
Miscellaneous Facilities: Two illuminated deck on/off switches. Mains illuminated on/off switch. Auto fade illuminated on/off switch. Mains powered with integral screen and back cover. Complete with full instructions.

£97·50

Size: 25in long × 6in high × 3in deep



TWIN 60

£80·00

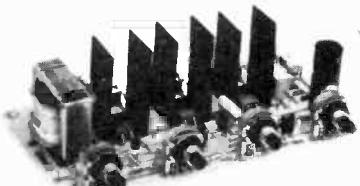
Output power 60 watts R.M.S. Four inputs, two channels each with volume, treble, middle and bass controls. Variable wave form control.

- ★ **Lo-Line Twin 125** (125 watts version) **£98·00**
- ★ **Lo-Line 60** (single pre-amp version) **£65·00**
- ★ **Lo-Line 125** (single pre-amp version) **£81·00**
- ★ **Lo-Line 125** slave output power 125 watts R.M.S. **£70·00**

▲▼ All Lo-Line Amplifiers are 25½in long × 11½in high × 6½in deep ▲▼

NEW TUAC LO-LINE STEREO 250 125 WATTS PER CHANNEL—£130

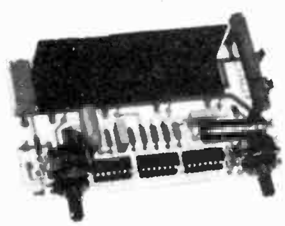
3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR



- RCA 8A Triacs
- 1000W per channel
- Each channel fully suppressed and fused
- Master control to operate from 1W to 100W
- Full wave control
- 12 easy connections

£15·50 (Single Channel Version 1500 Watts £7·25)

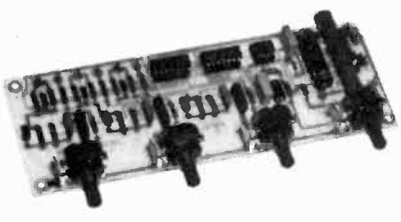
4 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCE CHASER—4LSMI



- RCA 8A Triacs
- 1000W per channel
- Fully suppressed and fused
- Switched master control for sound operation from ½W to 125W
- Speed control for fixed rate sequence from 8 per minute to 50 per second
- Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amplifier protection
- Full wave control
- 13 easy connections

Patents applied for **£17·25**

ADD SEQUENCE CHASING AND DIMMING EFFECTS TO YOUR TUAC 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR



- Speed Control 3 per min. to 10 per sec.
- Full logic integrated circuitry
- Dimmer control to each channel
- 9 easy connections

SEQUENCE DIMMER MODULE—3SDMI **£11·75**

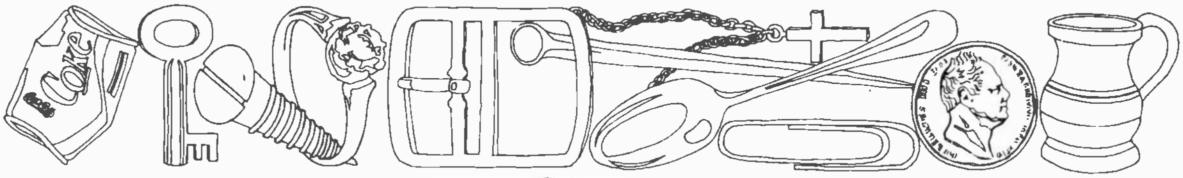
HOW TO ORDER BY POST

Make cheques/P.O.s payable to
TUAC LTD (PE6)
or quote Access/Barclaycard No.
and post to TUAC LTD: (PE6)
163 Mitcham Road, London, SW17 9PG
We accept phone orders against
Access/Barclaycard holders
Phone: 01-672 3137/9080

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. POSTAGE AND PACKING FREE

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED—JUST SEND OR PHONE US YOUR NUMBER HP ENQUIRIES INVITED

A few interesting (and not so interesting) things you could find with a Heathkit Metal Locator.



With a Heathkit Metal Locator in your hand you can find buried metal objects as small as a halfpenny.

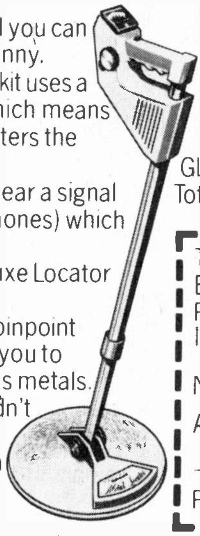
And, unlike many other locators, the Heathkit uses a special 'induction balance' search system, which means you hear no tone at all until a metal object enters the locator's search field.

But, once a metal object is located you'll hear a signal through the loudspeaker (or optional headphones) which increases in volume the closer you get.

Two models are available: the GD-348 Deluxe Locator and the GD-48 Economy Locator.

Both models have a front-panel meter to pinpoint your find. And the Deluxe model even allows you to differentiate between ferrous and non-ferrous metals.

And of course, being Heathkits, they couldn't be easier to build. The kits come absolutely complete – with a comprehensive instruction manual that takes you step by step through the assembly.



You'll find them both in the latest Heathkit catalogue. Just send us 10p for postage and we'll send you your copy.

Besides the metal locators, you'll find a lot of other interesting things in it.

Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Tel: (0452) 29451. Showrooms in Gloucester and Tottenham Court Road, London. **HEATHKIT**

To: Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Dept. PE-66,
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.
Please send me a Heathkit catalogue.
I enclose 10p for postage.

HEATH
Schlumberger

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

Postcode ______________________

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE WITH HEATHKIT MONTHLY BUDGET PLAN

FND500 Jumbo 0·5" C.C. Red LED display now only £1·02

ADVANCED CLOCK KIT

(P.E. Mains Clock Feb./Mar. 76)

Complete kit including attractive slim case for 6 digit alarm clock with bleep alarm, snooze, high brightness driving of Jumbo LED displays, automatic intensity control—with optional add-ons of touch switch snooze control and crystal control/battery back-up. £26·80

P.E. CAR CLOCK with Journey Timer

6 digit clock for use in any car with 12V battery, with an independent journey timer incorporated. Bright Jumbo LED display comes on with ignition—automatic intensity control. Complete kit of all parts needed including case, PCB's and all components. Full instructions. £39·50

Easy to Build **E.E. DIGITAL CLOCK** (Jan. issue). Kit of all components, including case etc., for this attractive clock with 12mm green display. Full instructions. £15·70

50 Hz Xtal Timebase Kit for clocks (incl. advanced kit above). £6·28

CMOS ICS		CD4029	0·99	CD4059	4·77	CD4510	1·18	**Displays**	
RCA MOT		CD4030	0·48	CD4060	0·97	CD4511	1·36	5LT-01	5·80
ONLY		CD4031	1·92	CD4061	18·92	CD4514	2·72	DL704E	0·75
CD4000	0·18	CD4032	0·92	CD4062	7·77	CD4515	2·72	FND500	1·02
CD4001	0·18	CD4033	1·21	CD4063	0·95	CD4516	1·18		
CD4002	0·18	CD4034	1·65	CD4066	0·61	CD4518	1·08	**Display Int.**	
CD4006	1·02	CD4035	1·02	CD4067	3·12	CD4520	1·08	SN75491	0·81
CD4007	0·18	CD4036	2·23	CD4068	0·20	CD4527	1·37	SN75492	1·02
CD4008	0·83	CD4037	0·83	CD4069	0·20	CD4532	1·25	CA3130	0·88
CD4009	0·48	CD4038	0·93	CD4070	0·48	CD4555	0·78		
CD4010	0·48	CD4039	2·23	CD4071	0·20	CD4556	0·78	**Flat Cable**	
CD4011	0·18	CD4040	0·92	CD4072	0·20	MC14528	1·38	20WAY 1M	
CD4012	0·18	CD4041	0·73	CD4073	0·20	MC14534	6·04		1·00
CD4013	0·48	CD4042	0·73	CD4075	0·20	MC14553	5·29	10M for	8·50
CD4014	0·87	CD4043	0·87	CD4076	1·34	MC14566	1·21	10WAY 1M	
CD4015	0·87	CD4044	0·81	CD4077	0·48	MCM14552			0·60
CD4016	0·48	CD4045	1·22	CD4078	0·20		8·05	10M for	4·80
CD4017	0·87	CD4046	1·16	CD4081	0·20	**Clock Chips**		**IC Socket**	
CD4018	0·87	CD4047	0·78	CD4082	0·20	MK50253	5·60	**Pins**	
CD4019	0·48	CD4048	0·48	CD4085	0·62	MM5314	4·44	100	0·50
CD4020	0·97	CD4049	0·48	CD4086	0·62	AY51224	3·50	1000	4·00
CD4021	0·87	CD4050	0·48	CD4089	1·34	AY51202	2·89	3000	10·50
CD4022	0·83	CD4051	0·81	CD4093	0·69	MK50250	5·00		
CD4023	0·18	CD4052	0·81	CD4094	1·62			**Verocases**	
CD4024	0·67	CD4053	0·81	CD4095	0·91	**CMOS**		751410J	2·64
CD4025	0·18	CD4054	1·01	CD4096	0·91	**Books**		751411D	2·94
CD4026	1·50	CD4055	1·14	CD4097	3·12	No VAT or		751412K	4·00
CD4027	0·48	CD4056	1·14	CD4099	1·59	P & P		uA78L12WC	
CD4028	0·78	CD4057	21·56	CD4502	1·07	MCMOS	2·77		0·60

ADD VAT at 8% (Higher rate does not apply to any of above).
25p P & P on all orders. Despatch is by 1st Class Post.
Price list and data sent FREE with an order, or on request (an SAE helps).
Official orders welcomed (written or phoned)—Univs. Polys. Govt. Cos. etc.
Export orders: No VAT, add 50p (Europe) £1 (overseas) for Airmail P & P.
(No Export outside Europe for databooks and transformers).

SINTEL, 53b Aston Street, Oxford. Tel. 0865 49791

ORION stereo amplifier

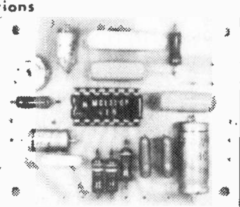
Complete Kit of semiconductors £9·40
High quality glass fibre P.C.B. £2·75
Screen printed with component locations

PHASE LOCKED STEREO DECODER

To MOTOROLA specification

COMPLETE KIT - £3·50

Includes MC1310P, Glass fibre p.c.b., all resistors & capacitors, LED indicator and full instructions.



FERRANTI

BC107P	11p	ZTX108	9p	ZTX330	17p	ZTX530	18p	ZS176	33p		
BC108P	9p	ZTX109	11p	ZTX331	18p	ZTX531	19p	ZS178	54p		
BC109P	11p	ZTX212	15p	ZTX382	16p	ZTX550	16p	ZS270*	14p		
BC415P	17p	ZTX213	15p	ZTX383	15p	ZTX551	17p	ZS271*	23p		
BFS59	14p	ZTX214	17p	ZTX384	17p	2N3055*	70p	ZS272*	24p		
BFS60	15p	ZTX239	10p	ZTX450	16p			ZS274*	29p		
BFS61	15p	ZTX300	12p	ZTX451	16p	**DIODES**		ZS276*	36p		
BFS96	14p	ZTX301	13p	ZTX500	13p	ZS142*	38p	ZS278*	57p		
BFS97	15p	ZTX302	15p	ZTX501	14p	ZS170	13p				
BFS98	16p	ZTX303	18p	ZTX502	16p	ZS171	18p	**ZENERS**			
ZTXA20	10p	ZTX304	19p	ZTX503	17p	ZS172	23p	BZV19 series			
ZTX107	11p	ZTX320	16p	ZTX504	20p	ZS174	25p	4 7 to 47V	10p		

FERRANTI CDI INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. All with circuits and data
ZN414 radio microcircuit £1. ZN1034E* precision timer i.c £2·75. ZN424E low noise audio i c £1. ZN1040E* universal count/display i c £8·25.

PE TV SOUND SEPARATOR

Complete kit of semiconductors £2·30. High quality glass fibre p.c b £1. Murata ceramic filters—SFE6.0MA 35p, CDA6.0MC 35p each.

MOTOROLA MC1310P only £1·80

with circuits and data

Glass fibre p.c b. to suit MC1310P 68p, Red LED with clip 27p. MOTOROLA MC1357PQ £1·65; BD699* £1·14; BD700* £1·28; MJ4032* £5·17; MJ4035* £4·95.

PE OPTO REV COUNTER FERRANTI MS4A photocells £1·35*. PE JOANNA 77 ZTX108 for £5. 183 ZS170 diodes for £15.

POSTAGE AND PACKING 15p per order Orders over £5 post free All devices top grade, brand new and to full manufacturers spec We do not sell seconds or rejects. Send SAE for our data sheet and price list

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT—ADD 8% TO ITEMS MARKED * AND 12½% TO ALL OTHERS

DAVIAN ELECTRONICS
PO BOX 38 . OLDHAM . LANCS . OL2 6XJ

from SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.

- Absolutely complete
- Transportable
- Twin B.S.R. turntables
- Sound-light sequencer
- Condenser mic.
- Monitoring headphones
- X-fade and P.F.L.
- Strong Vynide covered wood cabinets
- Size 32in × 18in × 18in (81 × 46 × 46cm) closed

IT'S GOT LIGHT—IT'S GOT SOUND IT'S GOT POWER—IT'S GOT VALUE

Here's a winner from Saxon—a complete ready-for-instant-play stereo discotheque WITH ITS OWN BUILT-IN SOUND TO LIGHT CONVERTOR for under £200* delivered in U.K. It's got Saxon uncompromising quality standards, Saxon craftsmanship and Saxon's superb value-for-money to make the Centaur supreme in its class. Being transportable, with a 100 watts RMS sound output, and specially developed light system makes the assembly capable of use in the widest possible variety of applications.

* Plus V.A.T. at current rate

Compare the features—compare the price

MIXER
Low-noise silicon circuitry
Ample monitoring power
Left-right cross fade control
Full-range treble and bass controls
Additional inputs for tape and mic.
Well printed, easy to read facia to give everything at your finger tips.

AMPLIFIERS
Twin pure complementary symmetry integrated amplifiers giving a total output of 100 watts R.M.S. with superb quality.

LOUDSPEAKERS
Specially designed twin wood cabinets, with extra heavy duty full range matched drive units and connected cable control console.

LIGHTING CONTROL
FOUR CHANNEL sound-to-light converter with variable speed sequenting built in a scintillating four-colour display.

ACCESSORIES
Condenser microphone (cardioid) monitoring headphones and all leads.

IT'S STEREO

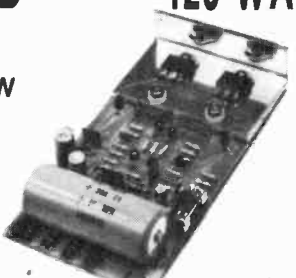
COMES TO READY PLAY AT

SYSTEM 7000

UNITS AND MODULES THAT LOOK BETTER, PERFORM BETTER AND ARE KINDER TO YOUR POCKET

SA 1208D 120 WATT RMS POWER AMP

USES 150W 16A RCA DEVICES



- 10 Transistors 4 Diodes—Fibre Glass P.C.B.
- Typical Distortion—0·4%: Noise—minus 80dB
- Short, Open Circuit proof— Load line limiting
- Only FOUR Connections—Simplicity!
- High sensitivity (240mV) suits most mixers
- 30H—40kHz ± 1db Frequency response
- Single supply line—No output capacitor needed (95V)
- Standard 8Ω output—will operate on other impedances
- Compact—6" × 3" × 1½" (15 × 8 × 4cm)
- All units individually tested and guaranteed

£19·50

Send large S.A.E. for leaflet

In the same series

SA608
with the same features as SA 1208D but 60W RMS into 8Ω (65V)
£12·50

SA308
with same features as SA 1208D but 30W RMS into 8Ω (48V)
£9·50

SYSTEM 700 MODULAR MIXING

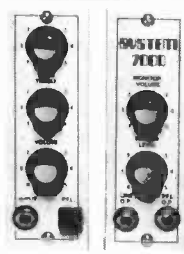
UP TO 20 CHANNELS MONO, STEREO OR MIXED

- Inputs for all sources inc. mag. cartridge
- Wide range bass and treble controls
- Only one mixing module required
- ¼W monitor power outlet
- Feeds most amplifiers
- Modern low noise circuitry
- 20Hz-30KHz ± 1dB
- Echo send/return facility
- Complete—ready to plug in or solder
- 5cm matrix—bold panel
- Individual monitor buttons
- Send for details

INPUT
Mono £8·50
Stereo £12·00

MIXER
Mono £8·50
Stereo £12·00

Power supply P10M18 £7·50



IN PCB MODULAR FORM

With same facilities and performance as complete units. On glass-fibre PCBs Soldered or edge connections.

IM7001/M mono input £5·50
IM7001/S stereo input £9·00
IM7002/M mono mixing £5·50
IM7002/S stereo mixing £9·00

POWER SUPPLY UNITS FOR SYSTEM 700 AMPS

on glass-fibre P.C.B., high grade transformer, fully fused and ready to wire:

PM1201 FOR ONE SA1208D	£11·60
PM1202 for two SA1208D	£15·30
PM601/2 for one or two SA608	£10·50
PM301/2 for one or two SA308	£8·80

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD

It's here!

READY-MADE INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE

The Minisonic Mk. 2 has arrived—available *NOW* for the first time in kit form, the Minisonic 2 probably represents the best value for money in electronic music today.

Kits are available for complete instruments or individual sections, or for the conversion of Mk. 1 Minisonics to Mk. 2 specification. (Conversion details apply to Eaton Audio P.C.B.s, but may be adapted to suit others.)

In order to ensure that the appearance of the complete instrument enhances its performance, a complete cabinet kit is available, incorporating a *fully finished* black enamelled, silk-screened front panel, with matching back and base, and solid Afromosia end-cheeks. This kit also includes all switches, knobs, sockets, screws and panel indicators. Suitable keyboards and contact assemblies are also in stock.

SEPARATE KITS

	£
Cabinet Kit (inc. Keyboard, etc.) MS/2-1 & 2	192·64
Keyboard Controller MS/2-3	8·67
Voltage Controlled Oscillator MS/2-4 (*Note*—2 off MS2/4 required)	16·96
Sync. Kit MS/2-4sync	
Envelope Shaper/VCA MS/2-5 (*Note*—2 off MS2/5 required)	6·88
H.F. Oscillator/Detector MS/2-6	1·94
Hold Isolator MS/2-7	3·24
Voltage Controlled Filter MS/2-8	7·54
Ring Modulator MS/2-9	3·75
Noise Generator MS/2-10	2·00
Output Amplifiers MS/2-11	6·93
Control Envelope Inverter MS/2-12	0·91
Stabilised Power Supply MS/2-13	9·00

CONVERSION KITS

Ancillary Functions Kit MS/2-14C	11·67
Oscillator Conversion Kit MS/2-15C (*Note*—2 off MS/2-15C required)	11·04

SEPARATE ITEMS.

P.C. Boards—Main PCB EAO14	3·80
Power Supply EAO15	1·80
Dual Tranistor MD8001	1·20
Operational Amplifier LM318N	2·00
Field Effect transistor 2N5459	0·48
Multi-Turn Preset Pots 1K, 10K, 20K	0·96

Send large S.A.E. for further details and contents of kits

SOME SALE ITEMS STILL AVAILABLE, HURRY, WHILST STOCKS LAST

LINEARS

	£
CA3046	0·60
MC1306P	0·53
MFC4000B	0·45
ZN424E	1·00
741	0·22
741 SCP	1·10

PANELS & PCBS

PE Minisonic EA008	2·50

	£
Minisonic PSU EA011	1·60
Minimix—6 Composite	2·00
Minimix—6 front panel	4·18

CAPACITORS

Axial Lead—Electrolytic

22µF 10V	2 for 25p
1500µ 16V	2 for 25p
150µF 63V	2 for 12p
100µF 10V	2 for 10p
50µF 15V	2 for 8p
22µF 10V	2 for 6p

VERO CARDFRAME SYSTEM

	£
Case KMV1F	11·50
End Angles (PR) HWV1F	0·55
8in Module K8V1F	2·40
4in Module K4V1F	1·80
2in Panel F2V1F	0·85
1in Panel F1V1F	0·60
Plug 19124/SS31	0·60
Socket 19125/SF31	0·70
Card Handles (10 off)	0·60
Veroboard Panel E100	0·75
Module M26/19012	0·70

Send S.A.E. for further details

EATON AUDIO

DEPT. PE, P.O. BOX 3
ST. NEOTS, CAMBS
PE19 3JB

TERMS MAIL ORDER ONLY C W O MINIMUM ORDER £1 VAT Please add 25% to value of order inc P & P unless otherwise stated Cheques or P O s payable to Eaton Audio Orders over £5 free of P & P otherwise please add 10p in the £1

London College of Furniture

Electronics for Musical Instrument Technology

A full-time three year course is offered in those aspects of electronics related to the design, building and repair of all types of equipment associated with music.

Students will be encouraged to involve themselves in project work in the fields of acoustics, group amplification, electronic organs, synthesizer design, etc.

Prospective students should have some knowledge of electronics or some basic science and mathematics at 'O' level GCE or the equivalent.

ilea

For details apply to: Dept. of M.I.T., London College of Furniture, 41–71 Commercial Road, London E1 1LA. Telephone: 01-247 1953.

---

orchard electronics

A FEW TRANSISTORS FROM OUR LIST

AC125	20p	ASY67	70p	BC147A	9p*	BC205A	15p*	BC309B	18p*
AC126	20p	BA148	15p*	BC147B	10p*	BC206A	15p*	BC317A	12p*
AC127	20p	BA154	10p	BC148	9p*	BC207A	11p*	BC319B	12p*
AC128	20p	BA155	12p	BC148B	10p*	BC208A	11p*	BC322B	15p*
AC132	35p	BAX12	10p	BC149B	11p*	BC209B	13p*	BC327	20p*
AC141	20p	BAX13	4p	BC149C	11p*	BC212A	13p*	BC328	18p*
AC142	17p	BAX16	6p	BC153	18p*	BC212L	15p*	BC337	18p*
AC151	24p	BC107	11p	BC154	18p*	BC213B	12p*	BC338	16p*
AC153	27p	BC107A	12p	BC157B	12p*	BC213L	14p*	BC461	35p
AC176	20p	BC108	10p	BC158A	12p*	BC214	15p*	BC557	9p
AC188	20p	BC108B	11p	BC159A	12p*	BC214L	17p*	BC558	9p
AD161	42p	BC109	11p	BC167A	11p*	BC237A	16p*	BC559	9p
AD162	42p	BC109B	12p	BC168B	14p*	BC238A	15p*	BCY70	15p
AF114	24p	BC109C	13p	BC171A	14p*	BC239B	15p*	BCY71	18p
AF115	24p	BC115	15p*	BC172A	15p*	BC261A	16p	BCY72	14p
AF116	24p	BC116	15p*	BC173B	16p*	BC262A	15p	BD115	60p
AF117	24p	BC117	18p*	BC177	17p	BC266A	18p	BD121	90p
AF118	47p	BC118	10p*	BC178B	18p	BC267A	14p	BD123	90p
AF124	80p	BC119	28p	BC179B	19p	BC268B	13p	BD124	68p
AF125	30p	BC125	14p*	BC182B	10p*	BC269	13p	BD131	36p
AF126	28p	BC132	11p*	BC182L	11p*	BC287	20p	BD132	38p
AF139	34p	BC135	12p*	BC183B	10p*	BC300	27p	BD133	65p
AF186	50p	BC136	16p*	BC183L	10p*	BC301	26p	BD135	37p*
AF239	37p	BC137	16p*	BC184B	12p*	BC302	24p	BD136	39p*
ASY26	30p	BC138	15p	BC184L	11p*	BC303	30p	BD137	44p*
ASY27	34p	BC139	35p	BC186	25p	BC304	27p	BD138	47p*
ASY28	30p	BC142	22p	BC187	26p	BC307A	16p*	BD139	54p*
ASY29	34p	BC143	24p	BC204A	16p*	BC308A	14p*	BD155	75p*

SILICON/REC

50V 3A	13p
100V 3A	15p
200V 3A	18p

THYRISTORS

60V 1A	20p
100V 1A	30p
200V 1A	40p
600V 1A	60p
BT 106	£1·20

RESISTORS
1½p each*
¼ watt E12 range
1 Ω — 10M Ω

DIODES

IN4002	6p
IN4006	10p
IN4148	5p

IC.s TTL/DIG.

7400	18p
7401	20p
7402	18p
7403	18p
7404	23p
7405	23p
7406	40p

Plus C/MOS.

S.A.E. for full list of components. Same day despatch to Mail Order Customers. Min. order £1. P. & P. 25p. Callers Mon.-Sat. incl.

IC.s LINEAR

709 (8 pin Dil)	40p*
741 (8 pin Dil)	33p*
NE555	60p*
NE566	190p*
NE567	270p*
SN76013N	157p*
TAA550	86p*
TBA800	135p*

ZENERS (400mW) BZX83/BZY88
3V3, 3V6, 3V9, 4V3, 4V7, 5V1, 5V6, 6V2, 6V5, 7V5, 8V2, 9V1, 10V, 12V, 13V, 15V, 18V, 30V. All at 12p each*

VOLTAGE REG. (TO3)
½A, 5V, 12V, 15V, £1·35
1A, 5V, 12V, 15V, £1·75.

LED
125 Red 20p, 125 Grn 27p — Like Til 209 0·125in.
TIL 200 Red 25p, TIL 200 Grn 29p — 0·2in.

VAT—Items marked * add 12½%, remainder at 8%.

Flint House, High Street, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 0DE
Tel.: Wallingford (0491) 35529 Telex 4SPWALFRD 849349

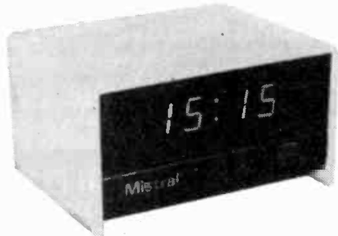
ELECTROTIME

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK MODEL EC3

★ LARGE 4 DIGIT DISPLAY ★ 24 HOUR ALARM ★A.M./P.M. INDICATOR ★ BRIGHTNESS CONTROL ★ FLASHING SECONDS INDICATOR ★ ATTRACTIVE WHITE CASE ★ 5 MINUTE REPEATING SNOOZE ALARM

Complete Built Clock £14 inc. VAT

THE "MISTRAL" 1 DIGITAL CLOCK



★ PLEASANT GREEN DISPLAY ★ PULSATING COLON ★ 12/24 HOUR READOUT ★ PUSH BUTTON SETTING ★ FULLY ELECTRONIC ★ BUILDING TIME 1 HOUR

Complete Kit £11·07 inc. VAT
Built Clock £14·95 inc. VAT

LCD MODEL TLC4

Continuous Readout utilising Liquid Crystal Display with Backlight for night reading

Features:
- ★ HOURS
- ★ MINUTES
- ★ SECONDS
- ★ DATE

Rhodium £39·95 inc. VAT
Gold £41·50 inc. VAT

LED MODEL TLE5

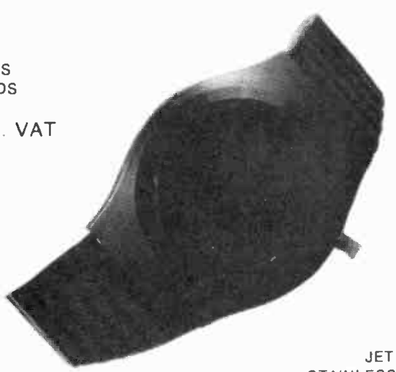
Features:
- ★ HOURS
- ★ MINUTES
- ★ SECONDS
- ★ DATE
- ★ DAY OF WEEK

£29·50 inc. VAT
Gold or Rhodium plated

LED MODEL TLE3

Features:
- ★ HOURS
- ★ MINUTES
- ★ SECONDS

£19·95 inc. VAT



JET BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CASE AND BRACELET

COME TO THE EXPERTS IN DIGITAL TIMEKEEPING

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED. ONE YEAR GUARANTEE WITH ALL MODELS

ELECTROTIME, Dept. 2/6, 111 Storforth Lane Trading Estate Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Tel. (0246) 35804

Please supply ....
I enclose cheque/postal order

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

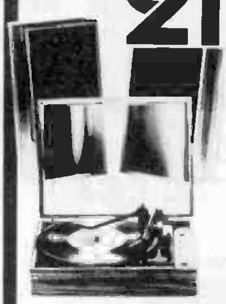
RT-VC

ELIZABETHAN STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER

This compact Tuner Amplifier gives you full medium wave and V.H.F. coverage and FM stereo. With inputs for your turntable and tape recorder. It has rotary tuning. Volume. Balance. Bass and Treble controls and push button selection switches for Phono/tape FM Stereo, FM mono,, Medium wave and A.F.C. has built-in stereo beacon and switched headphone socket.
Technical Specifications 15 transistors. 11 diodes. integrated circuit. Power output 8 watts. Size of tuner amplifier: 4" x 10" x 15½" approx. Finished in selected rosewood veneer with brushed aluminium front panel and matching controls. Output into 15 ohms speakers only.

£29.00 + p&p £1.50

*STEREO 21



COMPLETE ONLY
£23.20 + p&p £4.00

INCORPORATING A GARRARD DECK
Garrard 3 speed Deck automatic, manual facilities together with stereo cartridge and cueing device.

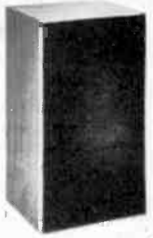
Stereo 21, easy to assemble audio system kit. No soldering required. The unit is finished in Sim Teak . and the acrylic top presents an unusually interesting variation on the modern deck plinth.
Includes – **3 speed deck**, automatic manual facilities together with stereo cartridge and cueing device.
Two speakers with cabinets.
Amplifier module. Ready built with control panel, speaker leads and full, easy to follow assembly instructions.
Specifications – For the technically minded.
Input sensitivity 600mV. Aux. input sensitivity 120mV. Power output 2.7 watts per channel. Output impedance 8-15 ohms. Stereo headphone socket with automatic speaker cutout. Provision for auxiliary inputs – radio, tape, etc., and outputs for taping discs.
Overall Dimensions. Speakers approx 12" x 9" x 5". Complete deck and cover in closed position approx. 15½" x 12" x 6".
Extras if required. Optional Diamond Styli **£1.60.**
Specially selected pair of stereo headphones with individual level controls and padded earpieces to give optimum performance **£5.80.**

BSR DECKS WITH PLINTHS AT FANTASTIC REDUCTIONS

MP 60 Type *(illustrated)* *Less Cartridge*	£16·00 p&p £2·00
C141 *(not illustrated)* *Auto. with Cue Fitted Stereo Cartridge*	£12·00 p&p £1·50

All plinths finished in matching Teak veneer.

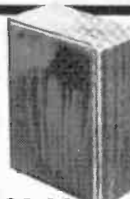
EASY TO BUILD SPEAKER KITS



These superb simulated teak-finished speaker kits have been specially designed by RT-VC for the cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiast who wants top quality speakers but doesn't want to spend the earth. Built to EMI's exacting specification, these new RT-VC speaker kits (350 type kit) incorporate 13" x 8" woofer, 3½" tweeter and matching crossover.
Easily put together with just a few basic tools.
Specification (each speaker); Impedance 8 ohms. Power handling 15 watts RMS (30 watts peak). Response 20-20,000 Hz. Size 20" x 11" x 9½" approx. Comparable built units (EMI LE3) sold elsewhere for over £45 pair.

£22.00 pair complete + £5.20 p&p
Complete with crossover Components and circuit diagram.

THE 'COMPACT' EASY BUILD SPEAKER KIT



A compact bookshelf speaker system giving a high electro accoustic efficiency for the low powered amplifier.
The professional finish can be obtained with the minimum of tools, the infinite baffle type enclosures come ready mitred and professionally finished, and fix together with masking tape till glue dries.
The cabinet measures 12" x 9" x 5" deep approx finished in simulated teak, incorporating a quality 7" x 4" elliptical speaker, power handling 4 watts, flux density 30,000 maxwells, impedance 8-15 ohms nominal, voice coil dia ¾" magnet size 2⅞" approx.

£6.00 + p&p £1.70
PAIR INCLUSIVE

EMI 350 KIT

£7.25 + £1.20 p & p.
Complete with crossover Components and circuit diagram

System consists of a 13" × 8" approx. woofer with a 3" tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS into 8 ohms. (Peak 30 watts.)

VISCOUNT IV STEREO AMP

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM! 30x30 WATTS RMS

£27.50 + p&p £1.50

COMPLETE 20x20 SYSTEMS

SYSTEM 1A £69.00

The new 20 + 20 watt Stereo Amplifier incorporating the latest silicon transistor solid state circuitry, the RT-VC VISCOUNT IV gives you a powerful 20 watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms. Superb teak-finished cabinet, with anodised fascia to harmonise with any decor. Polished trim and knobs.
The VISCOUNT IV has a comprehensive range of controls – volume, bass, treble, balance mono/stereo, mode selector, and scratch filter.
Front panel socket for stereo headphones. And a host of sockets at the rear – for left and right speakers, tape recorder, auxiliary, tuner, disc and microphone.
SPECIFICATION: 20 watts RMS per channel 40 watts peak. Suitable 8-15 ohms speakers. Total distortion at 10 watts better than 0.2%. Six switched inputs: 1. Magnetic P.U. – 3 millivolts at 47 K ohms (R.I.A.A.); 2. Crystal/ceramic P.U. – 50 millivolts at 50 K ohms (R.I.A.A.); 3, 4, 6. Tape Tuner/Aux. – 140 millivolts at 50 K ohms (flat frequency response); 5. Microphone – 3 millivolts at 50 K ohms (flat frequency response).
CONTROLS: Push button ON/OFF, stereo/mono, scratch filter. 6 position rotary selector. Individual rotary controls for treble, bass, balance and volume. Headphone socket, tape out socket. Aux. mains output. **Frequency response:** 25 Hz to 25 kHz at full rated output. **Signal to noise ratio:** better than –50 dB on all inputs. **Tone control range:** Bass ±15 dB at 50 Hz; Treble ±12 dB at 10 KHz. **Power requirements:** 250V A.C. mains at 60 watts.
Approx size: 15¼" x 3" x 10". **MP60 type** deck with magnetic cartridge, de luxe plinth and cover. Two Duo Type 11a **matched speakers** – Enclosure size approx. 19½" x 10¾" x 7¾" in simulated teak. Drive units 13" x 8" with 3" tweeter. 15 watts handling. 30 watts peak.

Complete System with these speakers
£69.00 + £6.50 p&p.

SYSTEM 2 £85.00

Viscount IV amplifier (As System 1a)
MP60 type deck (As System 1a)
Two Duo Type III matched speakers – Enclosure size approx. 27" × 13" × 11½". Finished in teak simulate. Drive units 13" × 8" bass driver, and two 3" (approx.) tweeters. 20 watts RMS, 8 ohms frequency range – 20 Hz to 18,000 Hz.
Complete System with these speakers £85.00 + £7.60 p & p.

PRICES: SYSTEM 1a

Viscount IV R103 amplifier	£27.50+£1.90 p & p.
2 Duo Type IIa speakers	£30.00+£6.50 p & p.
MP60 type deck with Mag. cartridge de luxe plinth and cover	£22.00+£3.30 p & p.
Total if purchased separately:	£79.50
Available complete for only:	£69.00 +£6.50 p & p.

PRICES: SYSTEM 2

Viscount IV R103 amplifier	£27.50+£1.90 p & p
2 Duo Type III speakers	£46.00+£7.50 p & p
MP60 type deck with Mag. cartridge de luxe plinth and cover	£22.00+£3.30 p & p.
Total if purchased separately:	£95.50
Available complete for only	£85.00 +£7.60 p & p.

Scotland and the Orkneys P & P Surcharge System 1a £1.75 System 2 £3.50

Note: 30x30 kit available only as a separate item.

PUSH BUTTON CAR RADIO KIT–THE TOURIST TT*

*If you can solder correctly on a Printed circuit board, you can build this kit correctly.

NOW YOU CAN BUILD YOUR OWN PUSH-BUTTON CAR RADIO!

This construction kit comprises of a fully built and aligned R.F. I.F. module; Printed circuit board, with ready mounted integrated circuit output stage and all other components. The push button tuning mechanism is full built and tested ready to mate with the printed circuit board (once it is assembled). **Note**: No test equipment is required for alignment, but remember you must have the ability to solder on a printed circuit board. **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION**: (1) Output 4W RMS output. For 12V operation on negative or positive earth. (2) Integrated circuit output stage, pre-built three stage IF Module. Controls volume manual tuning and five push buttons for station selection, illuminated tuning scale covering full, medium and long wave bands. Size: chassis 7in wide, 2in high and 4¾in deep approx. Speaker including baffle and fixing strip £2 + 45p P. & P. Car Aerial Recommended—fully retractable £1·60 + 40p P. & P.

Price **£8·20** P. & P. £1·05

SPECIAL OFFER

The Tourist 1 Kit.
Complete with speakers, fixing kit and fully retractable aerial.

£10·50 P. & P. £1·50

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK KIT*

Kit comprises of ready built cassette tape transport mechanism. Featuring pause control, solenoid assisted auto-stop. 3 digit tape counter, belt-driven balanced fly wheel, DC motor with electronic speed control, ready built and mounted record/replay PC board, and two VU meters, power supply. PC board, mains transformer. Input and output sockets and two level controls. Specification power source 240 AC 50Hz. Output more than 0.5v impyt mike −65dB 10KΩ. DIN −47dB 100KΩ. Track system 2 channel stereo record play-back. Tape speed 4.8CM/SEC. Frequency response 50-12.00Hz signal to noise ratio −42dB. Recording system AC Bias. Erasing system AC erase. Bias frequency 57KHz. Size of mechanism 8" x 5" x 3½" approx. unit easy to mount into your cabinet 3" required to clear base of mechanism approx.

*** This is an advanced kit not suitable for those without electrical knowledge and those unable to solder**

£32.50
+ p&p £1.50
or send SAE for complete details.

*DISCO AMPLIFIER

Reliant Mk IV Mono Amplifier, ideal for the small disco or house parties. Output 20 watts RMS into 8 ohms (suitable for 15 ohms).
Inputs *4 electrically mixed inputs. *3 individual mixing controls. *Separate bass and treble controls common to all 4 inputs. *Mixer employing F.E.T. (Field Effect Transistors). *Solid· State circuitry. *Attractive styling.
INPUT SENSITIVITIES – Input – 1). Crystal mic. guitar or moving coil mic, 2 and 10mV. (Selector switch for desired sensitivity.) – Inputs – 2), 3), 4). Medium output equipment – ceramic cartridge, tuner, tape recorder, organs, etc. – all 250mV sensitivity. AC Mains, 240V operation. Size approx: 12½"×6"×3½"

£20.00 +£1.35 p & p.

8 TRACK HOME CARTRIDGE PLAYER

Elegant self selector push button player for use with your stereo system. Compatible with Viscount IV system, Unisound module and the Stereo 21. Technical specification Mains input, 240V, Output sensitivity 125mV.

Yours for only
£14.00 +£1.70 p & p.

SPECIAL OFFER

As above but complete with build yourself Unisound Amplifier Kit (see opposite panel) + 2 'Compact' easy to build speaker kits (see opposite page)

£25.00
+ p & p £2·00

BUILD YOUR OWN STEREO AMPLIFIER*

For the man who wants to design his own stereo – here's your chance to start, with Unisound – pre-amp, power amplifier and control panel. No soldering – just simply screw together. 4 watts per channel into 8 ohms. Inputs: 120mV (for ceramic cartridge). The heart of Unisound is high efficiency I.C. monolithic power chips which ensure very low distortion over the audio spectrum. 240V. AC only.

Also available with 2 speakers (7"x4") £10 + £1.75 p & p. **£8.95** £1.05 p & p.

Also available with the 'Compact' (see opposite page) easy build speaker kit £13.50 + £2 p & p

PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE*

INCORPORATES: Pre-Amp with full mixing facilities, including switched input for mic with volume control, switched input for auxiliary with volume control, bass and treble controls, volume control and blend control for turntables. Two B.S.R. MP60 type single play professional series decks, fitted with crystal cartridges.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:
Pre-amp – Output – 200mV. Auxiliary inputs – 200mV and 750mV into 1 meg. Mic input – 6mV into 100K. 240 volt operation. **Turntables capacity** – 7", 10" or 12" records. **Rumble, wow and flutter** Rumble Better than −35dB. Wow Better than 0.2%. Flutter Better than 0.06% (Gaumont kalee meter).
Finish – Satin black mainplate with black turntable mat inlaid with brushed aluminium trim. Tonearm and controls in black and brushed aluminium.

Console size –
Unit Closed – 17¾"×13¾"×8¾" (app.)
Unit Open – 35¾"×13¾"×4¾" (app.)
This disco console is ideally matched for the Reliant IV and Disco 50 or any other quality amplifier.
The unit is finished in black PVC with contrasting simulated teak edging, diamond spun control knobs with matching control panel.

Yours for only
£49.00 +£6.50 p & p.

All prices include VAT at current rates

BARCLAYCARD — Buy it with Access

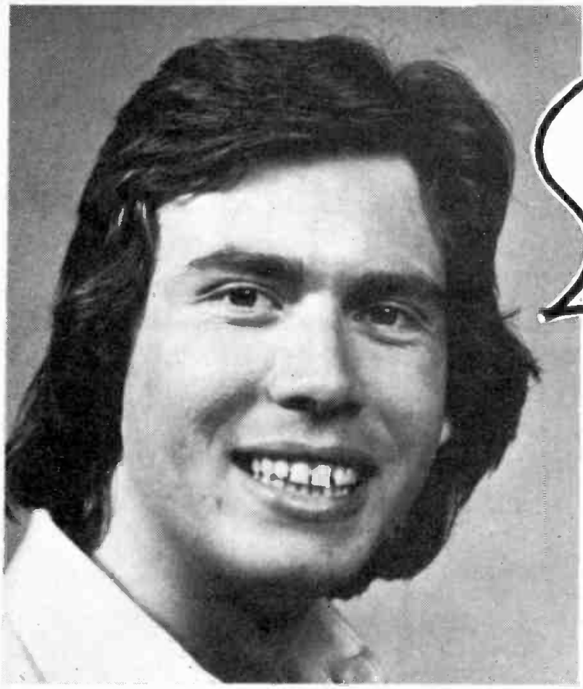
DO NOT SEND CARD
Just write your order giving your credit card number

Mail orders to Acton. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries stamped addressed envelope. Goods not despatched outside U.K.
Leaflets available for all items listed thus *. Send stamped addressed envelope. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1st April 1976 and subject to change without notice.

● Minimum order on ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD £11.

RTVC

21D HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON W3 6NG
323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
Personal Shoppers EDGWARE RD: 9 a.m.–5.30p.m. Half day Thurs
ACTON: 9.30a.m.–5p.m. Closed all day Wed.



As you know, I'm fairly well in with the Managing Director of Home Radio Components Ltd. He was deep in thought when I called on him the other day. "Cooking up something new?" I said. "Yes," he replied, "I'm thinking of giving a piece of Vero Board to everybody who buys one of our catalogues, but I'm wondering if the idea is a bit gimmicky." "Certainly not," I assured him, "several electronic magazines have done it before and I'm sure lots of customers appreciate it." Encouraged, he went on, "I thought that if I offered four projects for which the board could be used it would make it even more useful and interesting." That set the ball rolling, and with the co-operation of Vero Electronics Ltd. and of Mr. Fred Bennett, Editor of "Practical Electronics" he is now able to make this unique offer . . . to every purchaser of a Home Radio Components Catalogue will be sent a piece of Vero Board and four projects for using it. The offer lasts for one month from the publication date of this journal. If you have not already got a current Home Radio Components Catalogue here is a wonderful opportunity to correct the omission (no constructor should be without one) and at the same time to win a useful piece of material and four interesting projects—A Touch Switch, a Thermometer, a Waa Waa Unit and a Light Operated Switch. The catalogue costs only 99p (including 34p for packing and postage) and it includes vouchers to the value of 30p if used as directed. This is too good to miss—send the coupon below with your cheque or P.O. for 99 pence. Why delay? Do it today!

Today's finest Components Catalogue

65p plus 34p POST & PACKING

The price of 99p applies only to customers in the U.K. and to BFPO Addresses.

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. PE
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

Regd. No. 912966. London

POST THIS COUPON with cheque or p.o. for 99p

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD Dept. PE · 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, CR4 3HD Phone 01-648 8422

PE

RISING TO THE CHALLENGE

A FAIRLY tough task faced entrants for the *How Inventive Are You?* competition, the results of which appear this month. The starting point was a circuit developed for use in a gas ignitor. Not perhaps the most exciting of topics or the most versatile of circuits to provide the trigger to the thought processes. But any such beliefs were soon dispelled when the astonishing range of ideas sent in was examined. Clearly the opportunity to pit one's wits against a simple circuit in order to extract further usefulness from it was irresistible to a great number of our readers.

Recognising the limitations presented by the selected circuit, the ideas submitted were all the more laudable. Clearly much midnight oil was burnt in many instances. Some of the proposed applications were refreshingly new and not a little surprising. All in all they caused light to be cast upon many unsuspected or neglected regions. The results were both revealing and encouraging to our industrial co-sponsor no less than to ourselves.

An exercise such as this inevitably prompts the question—how much untapped inventive wealth lies within the minds of people who would not ordinarily consider themselves to be designers, inventors. or what have you? Our competition has revealed but the tip of the iceberg, that is our confident guess.

The sad fact is that the importance of harnessing or channelling the inventive powers of private persons is hardly recognised nationally. And now we are thinking in broad terms, not merely within the confines of the electronic territory. Maybe it will be claimed that anything akin to officialdom and organisation is the antithesis of the inventive spirit. And yet we know this is not true; war time innovations give the lie to such belief.

The talents are there, unrecognised and mostly unsuspected even by the individual owners, until the challenge comes. This much has been proved, on a modest scale at anyrate. by the outcome of the Plessey/Practical Electronics *How Inventive Are You?* competition.

A WELCOME CUT

The halving of the 25 per cent rate of V.A.T. in the April Budget is warmly welcomed. Electronic components that come under the higher rate of V.A.T. will now be rated at 12½ per cent, like consumer goods such as electrical appliances and home entertainment equipment.

In view of this easing of the constructors' burden it may seem ungrateful to carp at the Chancellor's proposals. But the continuance of a two-level tax system with the arbitrary division of goods into luxury and non-luxury categories is to be regretted. The administrative and accountancy problems it creates when dealing with orders for miscellaneous components and kits of parts are only too well known by component suppliers. The Chancellor should keep in mind the overall advantages of one rate of V.A.T., as the trade has strongly recommended.

F.E.B.

Editor
F. E. BENNETT

Editorial
D. BARRINGTON *Production Editor*
G. GODBOLD *Technical Editor*
R. W. LAWRENCE, B.Sc.

Art Dept.
J. D. POUNTNEY *Art Editor*
D. J. GOODING
R. J. GOODMAN
K. A. WOODRUFF

Editorial Offices:
Fleetway House, Farringdon St.
London EC4A 4AD
Phone: 01-634 4452

Advertisement Manager
D. W. B. TILLEARD
Phone: 01-261 5148

P. J. MEW
Phone: 01-261 5190

C. R. BROWN *Classified*
Phone: 01-261 5000

Advertising Offices:
King's Reach Tower, Stamford St.
London SE1 9LS
Phone: 01-261 5000

Rally MILOMETER

By P. LEAH

THIS Digital Milometer was designed specifically for use on car rallies or applications where accurate map reading and navigation from a car are essential. The basic requirements for such a unit are summarised below:

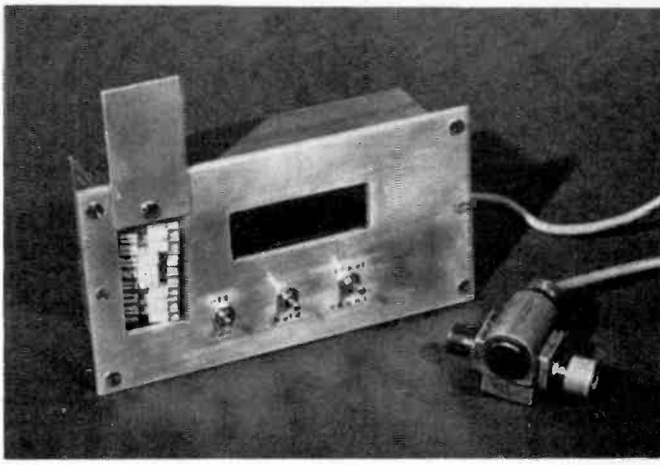
(a) Compactness: The design must be capable of fitting into an already overcrowded dashboard without hindrance to other equipment.

(b) Accuracy: The design should be capable of reliably measuring at least to the accuracy that a map can be read.

(c) Visibility: The display should be easily visible, during day and night, by both driver and navigator.

(d) Robustness: The milometer must be capable of withstanding vibration and shock associated with the rough handling experienced on a car rally.

(e) Cost: The cost should be kept to a minimum.



The completed unit showing the pulse sender unit and the cutouts for the displays and switches S2, 3a-d

CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY

To avoid interface problems, it was decided that the counting and display driving should use a single type of technology, which would preferably drive the display directly and use a single supply voltage.

The voltage supply should be reliable even when the car is starting up, and should be derived from the 12V car battery. The technologies considered were TTL, CMOS, and a MOS counter and display chip.

The MOS counter and display chip was rejected initially because of its cost but also because the high supply voltages could not be derived directly from the 12V car battery. Further, the displays best suited to this type of integrated circuit are high voltage low current types which introduce similar voltage supply problems.

Complementary MOS (CMOS) technology was also rejected because of the difficulties of directly driving the display and the higher component cost as compared with TTL. The advantages of low power consumption and high noise immunity do not outweigh the disadvantages, since the car battery is easily capable of supplying high currents and the noise immunity of TTL is adequate for the environment of a car.

Consequently, normal TTL was chosen for counting and display driving, mainly because of its low cost and easy availability. Also the regulated 5V supply voltage could readily be derived from the car battery and the 7447 seven-segment display drivers could drive directly a Minitron display from the 5V regulated supply.

Minitrons were preferred to an l.e.d. display only because of their lower cost.

ACCURACY

The accuracy of the milometer is dependent on the method of taking the basic measurement. In a car two possibilities are open:

(1) Measure the revolutions of the wheel.

(2) Measure the revolutions of the speedometer cable.

The wheel on a Mini is approximately two yards in circumference. If wheel revolutions are counted to measure a distance of one tenth of a mile the accuracy is within 2 ÷ 176 = 1·1 per cent. If the milometer is required to measure to one tenth of a kilometer the accuracy is reduced to 1·8 per cent which is less than the accuracy with which an Ordnance Survey metric map may be read.

Further, the pick up from the wheel would need to be particularly resistant to shock since it would not have the protection afforded by the shock absorbers and the car suspension which the chassis and engine enjoy.

Measurement from the speedometer cable has the advantages of shock protection and greater accuracy. The speedometer cable rotates approximately 144 times per tenth of a mile in a Mini giving an accuracy of 0·7 per cent. This reduces to 1·1 per cent when measuring tenths of a kilometer.

It was thought necessary to only measure to one tenth of a mile as this is equivalent to the distance which an O.S. map can be measured. Measuring to one hundredth of a mile would only be accurate to seven per cent without introducing a pulse multiplier, and even then the accuracy would not be improved when measuring to one tenth of a mile.

ELECTRONIC REV COUNTER

The method of converting revolutions of the speedometer cable to pulses again offers a number of alternatives.

The speedometer relies on the rotation of a permanent magnet for its operation; the higher the speed of the car, the faster the rotation of the magnet. However, speedometers in most cars are sealed units and this magnet is difficult to utilise. The magnetic field is too weak to operate a reed relay and a magnetic coupler was rejected owing to the difficulty in accurately positioning the coil and the inaccuracy of the method at low speeds when the change on the magnetic flux would be too slow to pick up.

The method used employed a magnet fixed to the cable whose rotation was sensed by a Hall effect integrated circuit. Fig. 1b shows how the device is mounted.

The pick up unit consists of a Halda T-piece, which is attached to the back of the speedometer, and a Sprague Hall effect chip type ULN-3000M. Halda manufacture an accurate mechanical milometer and produce T-pieces for every different type of speedometer.

The Hall effect chip is mounted inside the T-piece while a magnet is attached to the barrel of the T-piece. Once every revolution of the speedometer cable, the magnetic field is at a maximum with respect the chip which produces an output pulse.

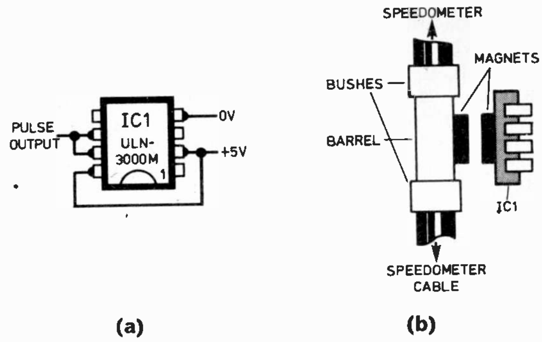


Fig. 1. Details of the pulse sender unit. (a) shows the pin connections to the ULN-3000M Hall-effect i.c. and (b) shows the method of mounting in the T-piece

The ULN-3000M is TTL compatible, the output pulses being fed directly to the counting unit. Three wires run from the pulse sending unit to the main box: one for the output pulses, one for 5V and one for OV. Fig. 1a shows the connections to the i.c. which comes in an 8-pin dual-in-line package.

The i.c. is fixed into the T-piece using epoxy resin to obtain a rigid support. Two small magnets are necessary, one being attached to the barrel of the T-piece the other being fixed to the top of the i.c. to give magnetic bias to the Hall effect probe. Both magnets are attached using epoxy resin.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

The electronics in the main part of the milometer take the pulses from the Hall effect chip and when the number of pulses equivalent to one tenth of a mile have been received the display is incremented by one. The pulse counter then resets to zero and begins to count again. The milometer may thus be separated into three parts: the pulse sender; the pulse counter; and the display counter and display.

PULSE COUNTER

The pulse counter, Fig. 2, consists of two presettable up/down counters (IC2, IC3) in cascade. The required number of pulses to indicate one tenth of a mile is programmed into the unit using eight switches contained in two dual-in-line packages (S2, S3a-d).

The number (up to 256) is set on the switches which are accessible from the front panel for easy adjustment. The switches are "on" to give a logical 0 and off to give a logic 1, the 1kΩ pull-up resistors (R4 to R11) acting to give the required voltage at the counter inputs.

Each time a pulse is received from the pulse sender the counters count down by one. After counting the programmed number of pulses the counters are at zero which produces a pulse to the display counters and also resets the counters to the number programmed on the switches.

The clock pulses from the pulse sender are fed to a two-input Schmitt gate (IC4a) which prevents the slow rise time of the received pulses causing false triggering of the counters. The other input to gate IC4a is counted to the HOLD switch S1. To inhibit counting the HOLD switch is closed which holds the output of gate IC4a at logic 1, thus preventing any clock pulses reaching the counters.

The capacitor across the switch (C1) prevents contact bounce which could cause false triggering.

Gates IC4b and IC4c perform the PRESET and RESET functions. A logic 0 at either input of gate IC4c will cause the output to go to logic 1 which causes the two counter i.c.s to be preset to the programmed number. When counting normally, both inputs to gate IC4c are at logic 1.

No capacitor is required to prevent contact bounce on the reset switch (S4) since the first pulse will preset the counters and any subsequent pulses will have no effect. Gate IC4b is simply connected as an inverter to produce the correct plarity PRESET pulse.

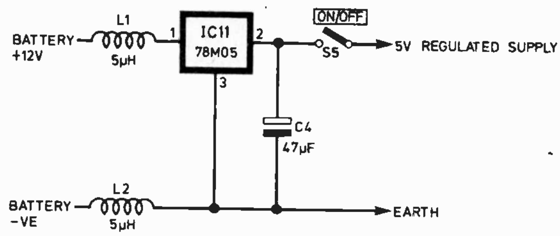


Fig. 4. Circuit diagram of the 5V regulator section. The chokes suppress transients in the leads

DISPLAY AND COUNTER

The counter for the display consists of three decade counters in cascade (IC8 to IC10). The binary coded decimal (b.c.d.) output from each counter is decoded by a b.c.d. to seven-segment display driver (IC5 to IC7) which drives the Minitrons directly, Fig. 3.

The maximum count is 99·9 miles but this can easily be extended to 999·9 miles by the addition of another counter/decoder/display stage but it was not thought necessary and did not warrant the extra space.

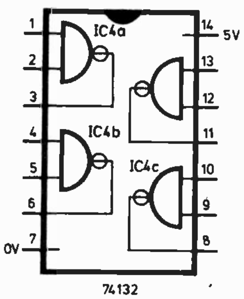
The RESET is common to all counters, operation of switch S4 causing them all to be set to zero.

POWER SUPPLY

The 5V regulated power supply for the integrated circuits is derived from the car battery using a 5V 500mA regulator chip (IC11). The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 4.

The battery voltage may fluctuate between 9V and 15V which is within the input limits of the regulator.

The capacitor (C4) decouples the output and two 0·01μF capacitors on the logic board again decouple the supply. Two chokes (L1, L2) are inserted in the supply rails from the car battery to suppress any noise on the leads.



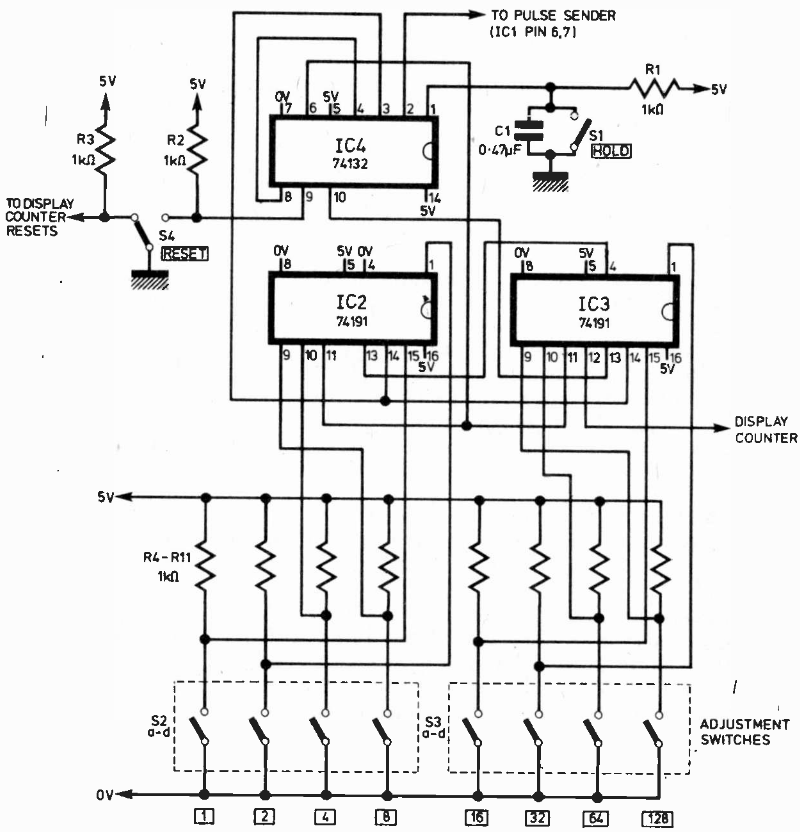


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the pulse counting section of the Digital Milometer. The internal configuration of IC4 is shown above. Wiring of the component boards should be ascertained from the Figs. 2, 3 and 4

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors
R1–R11 1kΩ ½W carbon (11 off)

Capacitors
C1 0·47μF polycarbonate
C2, C3 0·01μF disc ceramic (2 off)
C4 47μF 6·3V tantalum

Inductors
L1, L2 5μH chokes (2 off)

Integrated circuits
IC1 ULN-3000M (Sprague)
IC2 SN74191N
IC3 SN74191N
IC4 SN74132N
IC5–IC7 SN7447 (3 off)
IC8–IC10 SN7490 (3 off)
IC11 78M05 5V ½A regulator

Displays
LP1–LP3 Minitron 3015F (3 off)

Switches
S1 Sub miniature toggle
S2, S3 4-pole 2-way dual-in-line switch (2 off)
S4 Sub miniature toggle
S5 Sub miniature toggle

Miscellaneous
0·1in matrix Veroboard 114 × 66mm.
d.i.l. printed circuit board 114 × 66mm.
Aluminium box 133 × 70 × 38mm.
Perspex 65 × 40mm, 1·5mm aluminium 153 × 83mm.
Three way terminal block. Halda T-piece (Halda Ltd., Taximeters, 4 Brandon Rd., London N7).
Two small magnets.

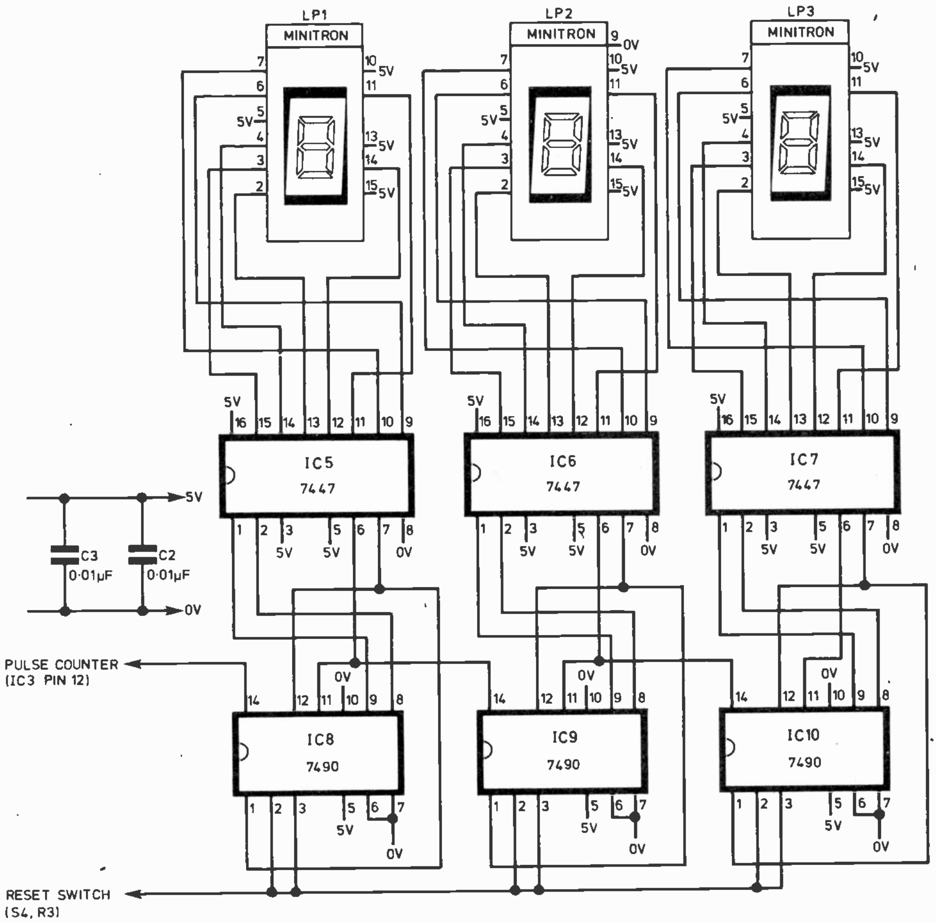
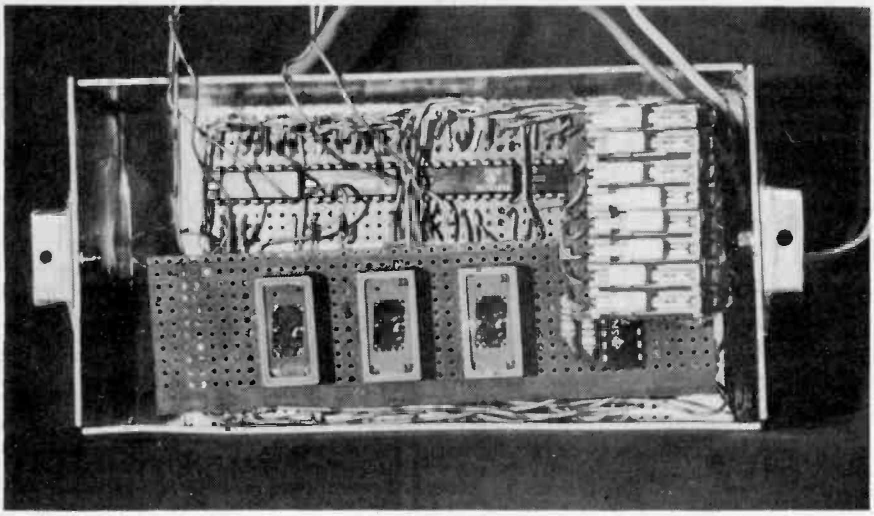


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the display counter, decoder and display section of the Milometer



Interior view of the Milometer showing the dual-in-line switches and general layout of display board

CONSTRUCTION

The components for the Digital Milometer were mounted on two boards which fit on top of one another in a small aluminium box. All the counters and display drivers were mounted on the lower board (Fig. 6) which was part of a board designed specifically for dual-in-line i.c.s.

The display, the 74132 and the dual-in-line switches were mounted on an L-shaped piece of 0·1in matric Veroboard, see photograph above for rough guide.

The front panel was made from 1·5mm aluminium sheet in which a rectangular hole was cut to view the display (see Fig. 5). The hole was backed with red Perspex to enhance visibility. Another hole is cut in the panel for access to the dual-in-line switches.

The three switches for RESET, HOLD and ON/OFF are also mounted on the front panel.

The interconnecting cable between the main unit and the pulse sender could not be a permanent fixture as the milometer fitted into the dashboard whilst the sender fitted onto the speedometer. A three-way terminal strip connector was mounted on the back of the milometer which terminated the cable and allowed the pulse sender to be easily separated from the main unit.

A twisted-pair screened cable was used for the interconnection which was screened to the milometer earth and used one wire for the pulse, and one for the 5V supply.

The regulator chip was mounted on the aluminium case of the milometer which acts as a heatsink. It was found necessary to completely isolate the car chassis from the milometer voltage supplies, particularly on positive earth cars such as Minis.

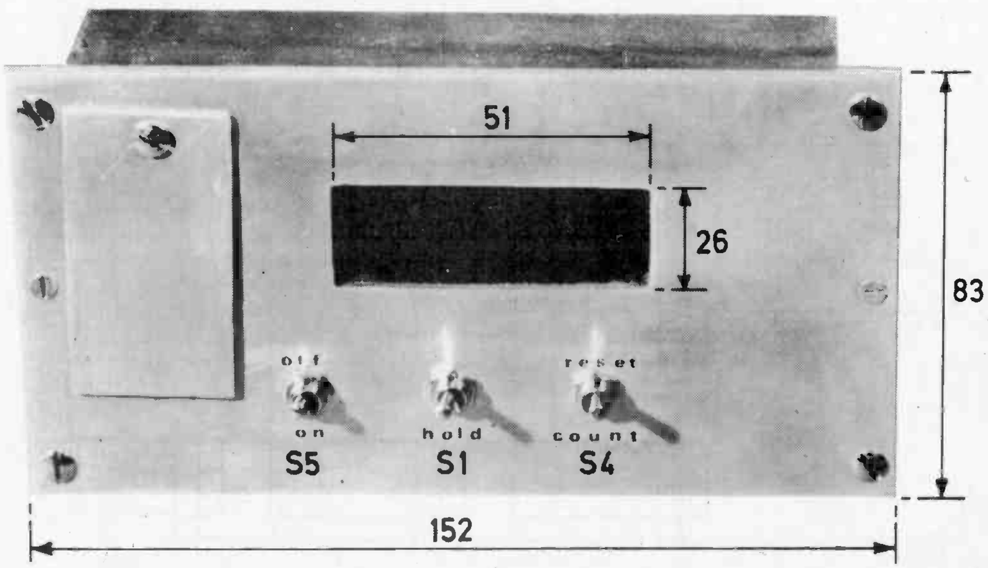
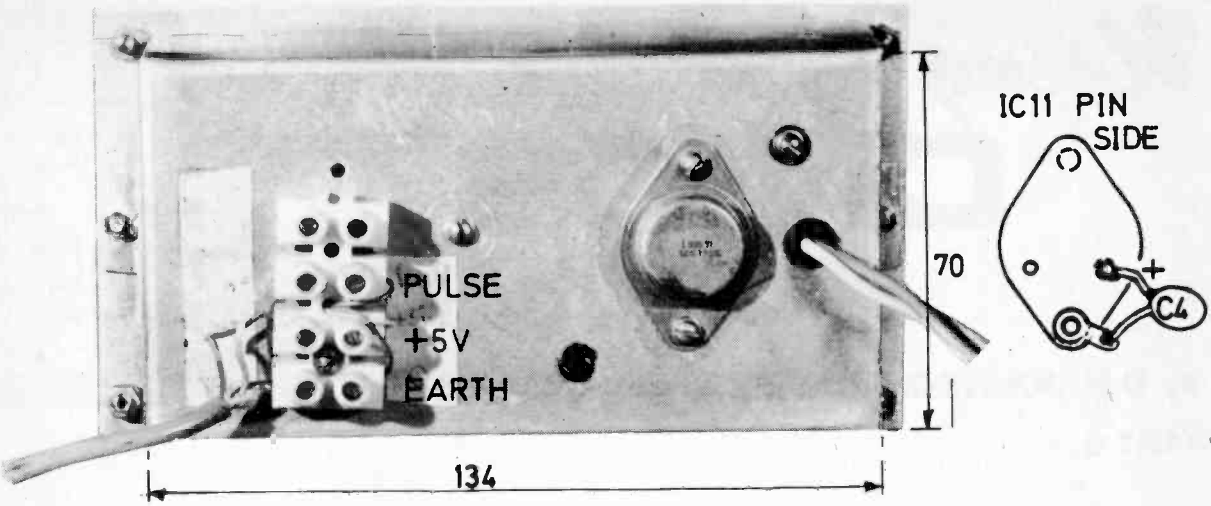


Fig. 5. Front panel details and overall measurements. The dual-in-line switches cutout measures 32 × 45mm



Rear view of the Milometer showing the three-way terminal block, regulator i.c. and measurements. Note that C4 is wired directly to the i.c. as shown on the right

TESTING

Testing the circuit is relatively easy as logic circuits are used, and each input or output will be at either a logic 1 or 0.

Connect the 12V and 0V leads to a suitable supply point. The programme switches S2 and S3 determine the number of pulses to be counted within the range 16 to 256, counting in binary. To work out the required number set the switches to 100 (decimal) which is 01100100 in binary. Then drive a known distance—the longer and straighter the route the greater the accuracy.

The distance indicated on the milometer display will be a percentage of the actual distance. The milometer should then be calibrated by changing the setting of 100 by the percentage error.

$$\text{New setting} = \frac{100 \times \text{Actual distance}}{\text{Indicated distance}}$$

The milometer could then be double checked by driving back along the same route when the reading should then be correct.

Once set up the only recalibration found necessary has been caused by tyre changes and wear, and then the change was only a few per cent.

Should any faults be encountered the following procedure should be used. First check that pulses are being correctly received from the sender by observing the output of gate IC4a with an multimeter as the barrel of the T-piece is revolved with a screwdriver. The outputs of the 74191 counters should then be checked. The counters should count down as pulses are fed in and should preset to the number set on the switches when zero is reached.

The 7490 counters can be tested by observing the Minitron displays. With each pulse from the 74191 counters the display should increment by one.

The voltage supply from the regulator should be between 4·75V and 5·25V. Under no circumstances should it exceed 5·5V as damage to the TTL i.c.s will result.

When testing for logic levels, the logic 0 state should be between 0 and 0·8V and logic 1 at least 2V. ★

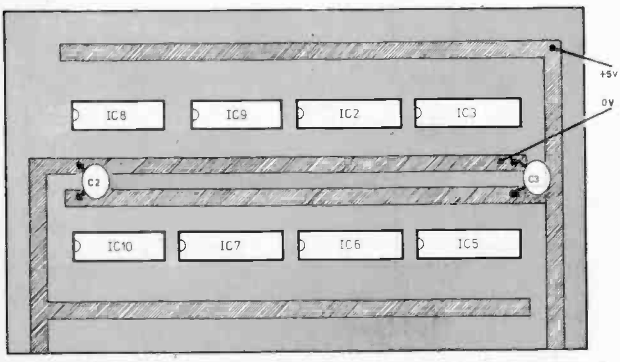
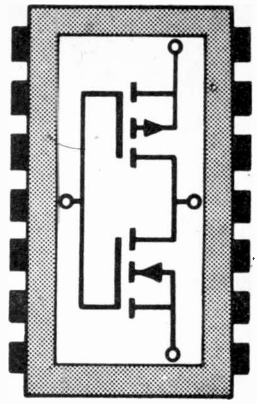


Fig. 6. Layout of the components on the dual-in-line board

Using CMOS digital I.Cs



By D.B. JOHNSON-DAVIES & A.M. MARSHALL B.A.

PART 6

THIS month retriggerable monostables, digital filters and three-state output devices will be discussed.

RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE

In some circumstances it is very useful to be able to retrigger the monostable; in other words, start the timing period afresh at each new input pulse. The difference between these two types of operation is shown in the waveforms of Fig. 6.2 (a) and (b). A large amount of additional gating is needed to provide this retriggering facility, and so it is very convenient that two such circuits are available in a single package in the CMOS family, designated either 4098 or 4528 according to the manufacturer (Fig. 6.1).

Two inputs are provided, the TR+ triggering on the leading edge of the input pulse and the TR— triggering on the trailing edge. If not used they should be tied to V_{SS} or V_{DD} respectively. To prevent retriggering when this facility is not required the output can be fed back to the input to inhibit the input for the duration of the pulse. The four different possible modes of operation are shown in Fig. 6.2.

The period of the output pulse is determined by the externally connected timing capacitor and resistor, and can be varied over the range 1 sec. to 100 nanosecond. It is approximately equal to RC seconds, but can vary by 10 per cent between two monostables in a package and by as much as ±80 per cent between different devices. Where a precise pulse width is required the need for initial calibration can be avoided by using the 4538, which incorporates linear circuitry to achieve a more accurately specified period.

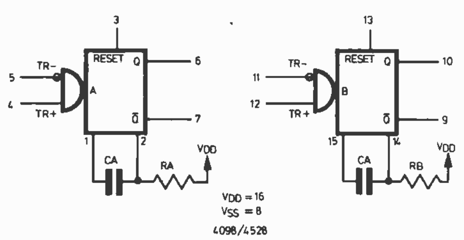


Fig. 6.1. Pin connections for the 4098 or 4528 dual retriggerable monostable. R_A and R_B can be between 5kΩ and 10MΩ. C_A and C_B can be any value, and the period is given approximately by T=RC seconds

DIGITAL FILTERS

From the waveforms of Fig. 6.2 (a) and (c) it is clear that in the retrigger mode the output will remain high as long as the period of the input is shorter than the period of the output pulse. These two circuits therefore act as digital low-pass filters,

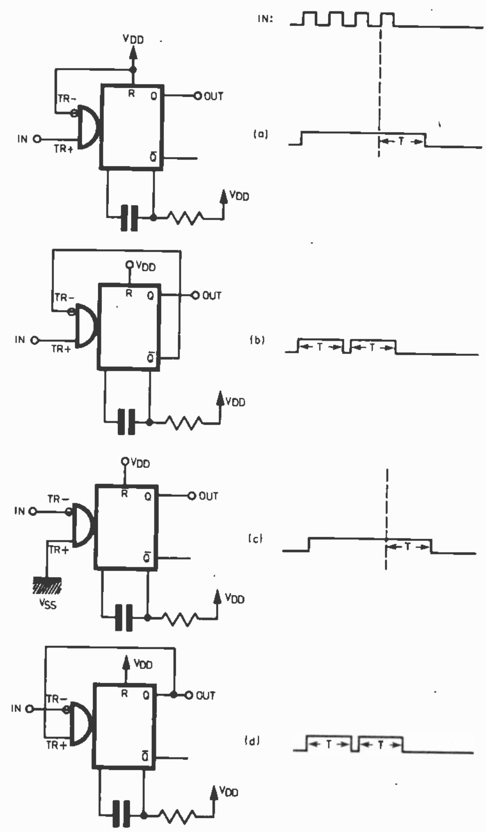


Fig. 6.2. The four possible modes of operation of the 4098/4528 monostable, and the four outputs obtained with the input shown

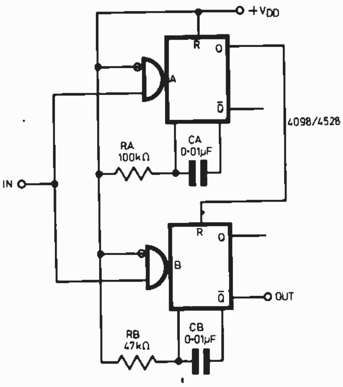


Fig. 6.3. Digital bandpass filter constructed from a single 4098/4528 package. If the input pulse interval lies between the periods of the monostables, the output follows the input. Otherwise the output is permanently held either high or low. With the values given only frequencies lying between 1kHz and 2kHz will be transmitted

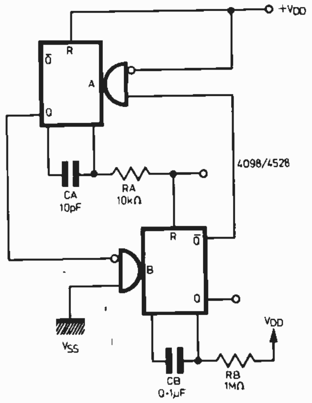


Fig. 6.4. Multivibrator using two monostables. With the values given the "on" and "off" times are about 0·1 secs and 0·1 μsecs respectively

admitting only frequencies of less than 1/T. They can be used as envelope detectors, demodulation signals such as the pulse-modulated output of the gated oscillator described earlier. The values of R and C should be chosen to give a period just greater than that of the modulating frequency.

A bandpass filter can be built from a single package as shown in Fig. 6.3. This will only pass a pulse train whose pulse interval lies between the periods of the two monostables. The period T_A should be greater than the period T_B. The operation is as follows. If the pulse interval of the input is less than T_B, monostable B is repeatedly retriggered before it has a chance to deliver a full output pulse, and its output Q_B remains low. If the pulse interval is greater than T_A, monostable A delivers an output pulse for each input pulse, and these are fed to RESET_B. Therefore on the arrival of each pulse RESET_B is low and monostable B remains untriggered with the output $\bar{Q}_B$ permanently high. In the third condition where the pulse interval lies between the periods T_A and T_B monostable A is repeatedly

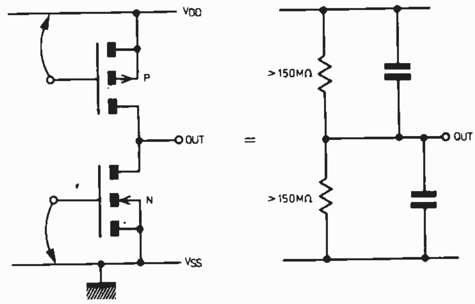


Fig. 6.5. Complementary pair with both devices biased "off" forms a disabled output which is floating with respect to the supply rails

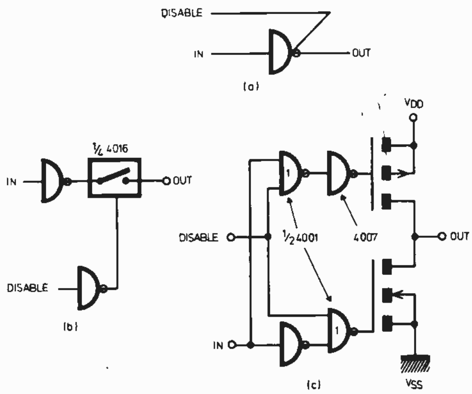


Fig. 6.6. (a) Symbol for an inverter with a three-state output. (b) Three-state output using a bilateral switch. The extra inverter is to make the disable input active when "high". (c) Three-state output using the connections to the gates of the individual MOSFETs, made available in the 4007

retriggered holding RESET_B high, so that monostable B is free to give an output pulse for every input pulse.

Finally, two monostables can be arranged to trigger one another, forming a multivibrator in which the "on" and "off" periods can be varied independently. With the values given in Fig. 6.4 the mark-space ratio is 1 : 10^7.

THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

In Part 1 of this series it was shown that the CMOS complementary pair output stage can be in one of two states; either the upper *p*-type is "on" holding the output to V_{DD}, or the lower *n*-type is 'on" holding the output to V_{SS}. However, a third state can exist in which both devices are off, and this facility has several useful applications. Fig. 6.5 (a) shows a complementary pair in which both devices are "off", and (b) the equivalent electrical circuit shows that the output is floating with respect to both supply rails. Several CMOS parts are available with such three-state outputs. These usually have an "output disable" pin which, when taken to a logic "1" level puts all the outputs in the floating state; the 4502 strobed hex buffer inverter has already been mentioned.

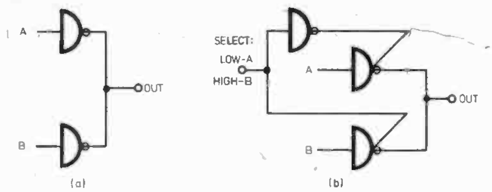


Fig. 6.7. (a) Inadvisable commoning of normal gate outputs. (b) Common bussing of two three-state outputs, where all but one are disabled at any time

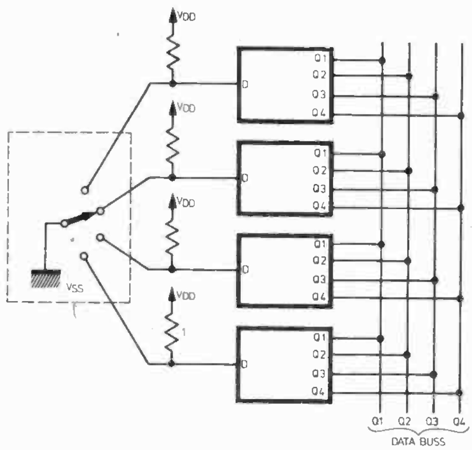


Fig. 6.8. Common bussing illustrated with hypothetical devices (such as the 4043) where only one set of outputs needs to be accessed at any time

It is also possible to build three-state outputs from discrete parts, and Fig. 6.6 shows two approaches. These are both inverters with three-state outputs, the symbol of which is shown in (a). In (b) a bilateral switch is added after the gate output. When the disable input is high, the switch is open leaving the output floating. Circuit (c) uses a 4007 package and two gates from a 4001 package to the same end. The disable input biases both output MOSFETS "off". The two inverters are formed from the remainder of the 4007 package.

OUTPUT SHARING

Three-state make possible 'common-bussing': the sharing of output lines between several outputs. In Fig. 6.7 (a) two normal outputs are commoned in an inadvisable arrangement. If the gates are in opposite states the output will be at around half the supply voltage, which is not a usable logic level. However, the arrangement is possible if the gates have three-state outputs, and all but one of the outputs are disabled as in (b). In this example the same result could be achieved using two 2-input gates, but in larger systems the gate saving becomes substantial. Fig. 6.8 shows four devices each with four three-state outputs sharing the same four buss. The switch ensures that all but one set of the outputs are disabled at any time, and would be replaced by control logic in an application.

Next month: More circuit variants and devices listed.

NEWS BRIEFS

Quad Achievements

For the first time exports of Quad equipment exceeded one million pounds in a year. This represents a contribution of more than £7,000 to the United Kingdom's balance of payments per employee.

This is a fine achievement in the highly competitive field of High Fidelity, which is widely regarded as being the exclusive domain of the Japanese.

Major overseas customers, each accounting for more than ten per cent of the total are United States, Japan, Canada and Benelux, with other European markets close behind.

Quad now looks to an even better year in 1976/77 thanks to the unprecedented success of the recently introduced Quad 405 current dumping amplifier, for which export orders of £400,000 have already been received.

A further achievement for Quad is the 405 amplifier winning a Consumer and Contracts award for good design, issued by the Design Council. This is the second Design Council award for Quad, the first was won in 1969 when their 33/303/FM3 system was selected.

Big Hit for Night Attack Missile

The Navy's new Night Attack Missile scored a direct hit at night on a moving M48 tank, marking the second successful demonstration of the Night Attack Weapon System. The test took place at the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California.

The missile was launched from a Navy A-6 aircraft at the longest range yet recorded for any contemporary infrared air-to-surface weapon. The target was a standard, unaugmented M48 tank moving perpendicular to the aircraft flight path. Detection of the tank was accomplished using a forward looking infrared system (FLIR). Handoff from the FLIR to the missile seeker was accomplished automatically, without operator assistance, using the weapon system boresight computer.

The test was the second in a series whose purpose is to demonstrate that the weapon system technology is within the current state-of-the-art. In its first free-flight test, the system scored a direct hit on an M53 self-propelled gun in daylight. Night Attack programme objectives include clear day/night, fire-and-forget operation, minimum operator workload, and a low-cost expendable round.

Design objective of the Night Attack non-imaging Maverick system is to provide a first pass multiple launch capability at AAA standoff ranges against such tactical sea/land targets as tanks, trucks, and patrol boats. Test results to date have validated that capability.

New Electronic Exchange in Service

The first of a new generation of electronic telephone exchanges forming the next phase in a major Post Office programme to modernise the nation's telephone service, has been successfully brought into operation.

The new exchange is in Birmingham. Of the type known as TXE4, it was brought into service when 3,000 customers previously connected to the Sutton Coldfield exchange were transferred to the new exchange.

The successful bringing into service of the new exchange, called Rectory, marks a positive step forward in Post Office plans for further improving the quality of Britain's automatic telephone service. Under this scheme, the present Strowger electro-mechanical telephone exchanges will be progressively replaced by modern electronic systems capable of giving improved service and reliability. Between now and March 1980 the Post Office expects on present plans to spend about £330M on electronic exchanges at current price levels.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept PE, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE
Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

SPECIAL OFFER
FREE WELLER 25W (SP25) SOLDERING IRON (worth £2·72 inc. VAT) with all orders over £20. Limited period only. Send now.

ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by Multicore). Solders aluminium to itself or copper, brass, steel, nickel or tinplate. 16 s.w.g. with multicore flux, with instructions. Approx. 1 metre coil 30p pack. Large reel (approx. 12 metres) £2·75.

MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resistors, capacitors, switches, pots, etc. All new (random sample bag revealed approx. 700 items), £2 per pack, while stocks last.

TUNED COILS, 2 section coils, around 1MHz, with a black smart tuning knob, which moves an internal core to vary the inductance, many uses, easily rewound, 3 for 50p.

SMALL MAINS SUPPRESSORS (small chokes, ideal for radio, HI-FI inputs, etc.) approx. ½in × 1½in, 3 for 50p.
PERSPEX TUNER PANELS (for FM Band 2 tuners) marked 88–108 MHz and Channels 0-70, clear numbers, rest blacked out, smart modern appearance, size approx. 8½in × 1½in, 2 for 35p.
Multiturn Pots, 10 turn, ¼in spindle (ex-equip), following values available, 2kohm, 5kohm, 400kohm, £1 each.
Lead suppressors (10kohm) for mobile plug leads, 4 for 50p.
1mA Meters, 2 in square, plastic fronts (these have a paper scale stuck over the original marked 0–1mA which is easily peeled off and an internal 18K resistor which is easily removed), £1·75 each or 2 for £3.
R/S Midget 3 pole 4 way, rotary switches, 40p each.

HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS, 8½in × 6in elliptical, only 2in deep, inverse magnet, 4 ohms, rated up to 10W, £1·50 each, or 2 for £2·75 (qty. discount available + 12½% VAT.

TV PLUGS AND SOCKETS
TV Plugs (metal type), 5 for 50p.
TV Sockets (metal type), 4 for 50p.
TV Line Connectors (back-to-back sockets), 4 for 50p. **Please add 12½% VAT.**

PLUGS AND SOCKETS
N-Type Plugs 50 ohm, **60p** each, 3 for £1·50.
N-Type Sockets (4-hole chassis mounting, 50 ohms (a small coax lead type), **50p** each.
PL259 Plugs (PTFE), brand new, packed with reducers, **65p** or 5 for £3.
SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type), **50p** each or 5 for £2·25.
25-way ISEP Plugs and Sockets, **40p** set (1 plug + 1skt).

Plugs and sockets sold separately at **25p** each.
Bulgin Round Free Skts. 3 pin, for mains input on test equipment, etc., **25p** each.

Mobile Converters, 24V DC input 13·8V at approx 3·4A DC output, fully stabilised, £3·50 each (ideal for running 12V car radio from 24V lorry battery).
Pkts. of 2BA Nuts (the self-locking ones with the nylon insert) 100 for **50p.**

We now stock Spiralux Tools for the electronic enthusiast. Screwdrivers, Nut Spanners, BA and Metric sizes, pop rivet guns, etc. S.A.E. for list.

I.F. Cans, ½in square, suitable for rewind, 6 for **30p.** + 12½% VAT.
Miniature earphones with min. jack plug, 2 for **50p** + 12½% VAT.

TWIN I.F. CANS, approx. 1in × ½in × 1in high, around 3·5–5MHz, 2 separate transformers in 1 can, internally screened, 5 for **50p** + 12½% VAT.

Dubilier Electrolytics, 50µF, 450V, 2 for **50p.**
Dubilier Electrolytics, 100µF, 275V, 2 for **50p.**
Plessey Electrolytics, 470µF, 63V, 3 for **50p.**
TCC Electrolytics, 1000µF, 30V, 3 for **60p.**
Plessey Electrolytics, 1000µF, 180V, **40p** each (3 for £1).
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000µF, 35V, **50p** each.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000µF, 50V, **60p** each.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000µF, 70V, **65p** each.
ITT Electrolytics, 6800µF, 25V, high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clips, **50p** each.
Plessey Electrolytics, 10,000µF at 63V, **75p** each.
Plessey Cathodray Capacitors, 0–0·4µF at 12·5kV DC. Screw terminals. £1·50 each.
PLEASE ADD 12½% VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS

A LARGE RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES. S.A.E. FOR LIST.

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

SPECIAL OFFER!
MAINS TRANSFORMER, TYPE 14/4, 14V at 4A, **£2·50.**

2–6pF, 10mm circular ceramic trimmers (for VHF/UHF work) 3 pin mounting, 5 for **50p.**
TO3 transistor insulator sets, 10 for **50p.**
PC Board Withdrawal handles, mixed cols, 8 for 50p.
Solder, 20 SWG, 60/40 alloy, approx 8 yds for **25p.**
MINIATURE 2 PIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS (fit into ¼in hole, pins enclosed, with covers for chassis mounting, or can be used for in-line connectors). Bargain pack of 3 plugs + 3 sockets + covers, 50p.
PROGRAMMERS (magnetic devices). Contain 9 microswitches (suitable for mains operation) with 9 rotating cams, all individually adjustable, ideal for switching disco lights, displays, etc., or industrial machine programming. (Need slow motion motor to drive cams, not supplied) 9 switch version £1·50, or 15 switch version £2.
HEAVY DUTY HEATSINK BLOCKS, undrilled, base area 2½in × 2in, with 6 fins, total height 2½in **50p** each.
RUBBER MAGNETS ½in square, with mounting hole, 20 for **30p.**
SPERRY 7-SEGMENT P.G.D. DISPLAYS, digit height 0·3in red, with decimal points, 150V to 200V (nominal 180V) operation. These are high-volt industrial type and therefore brighter than normal displays. All brand new, AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF **50p** PER DIGIT. TYPE 332 (two digits in one mount) £1 each, TYPE 333 (three digits on one mount) £1·50. (Sorry, no single digit available.) Data Supplied.

BSX20 (VHF Osc/Mult), 3 for 50p.
BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.
PBC 108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.
OC200 Transistors, 6 for 50p.
BFY51 Transistors, 4 for 60p.
BCY72 Transistors, 4 for 50p.
PNP audio type TO5 Transistors, 12 for 25p.
BF152 (UHF amp mixer), 3 for 50p.
BA121 Varicap Diodes, 4 for 50p.
1N914 diodes, 10 for 25p.

1¼in polythene chassis mounting fuseholders, 6 for 30p.
Mullard Tubular ceramic trimmers, 1–18pF, 6 for 50p.
I.C.'s, some coded, 14 DIL type, untested, mixed, 20 for 25p.

DIECAST BOXES (approx size in inches)

4·3 × 2·3 × 1·2	85p
4·8 × 2·3 × 1·5	75p
4·8 × 3·8 × 1	85p
4·8 × 3·8 × 2	£1·00
6·8 × 4·8 × 2	£1·45
4·8 × 3·8 × 3	£1·55
6·8 × 4·8 × 4	£2·25
8·6 × 5·8 × 2	£1·85
10·6 × 6·8 × 2	£2·25

Please add 8% VAT

WELLER SOLDERING IRONS
EXPERT. Built-in-spotlight illuminates work. Pistol grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency copper soldering tip.
EXPERT SOLDER GUN, £8·80 + VAT (54p)
EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT (spare bits case, etc.), £9·80 + VAT (78p)
SPARE BITS, PAIR, 26p + VAT (2p)
MARKSMAN SOLDERING IRONS
SP15D 15W £2·52 + VAT (20p)
SP25D 25W £2·52 + VAT (20p)
SP25DK 25W + bits, etc, kit £3·12 + VAT (25p)
SP40D 40W £3·44 + VAT (28p)

BENCH STAND with spring for Marksman irons, £1·80 + VAT (14p)

SPARE BITS
MT8 for 15W, 42p + VAT (3p).
MT4 for 25W, 35p + VAT (3p)
MT10 for 40W, 40p + VAT (3p)

TCP1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON.
Temperature controlled iron & PSU, £18·43 + VAT (£1·47).
SPARE TIPS
Type CC single flat, Type K double flat fine tip, 90p each + VAT (8p).
ALL SPARES AVAILABLE

MULTICORE SOLDER
Size 5 Savbit 18 s.w.g. in alloy dispenser, 32p + VAT (3p).
Size C1SAV18 Savbit 18s.w.g., 58p + VAT (4p).
Size 12 SAVBIT 18s w.g. on plastic reel £1·60 + VAT (15p)

MINIATURE PLIERS High quality "Crescent" made in USA, £4·35 + VAT (35p).
SIDE CUTTERS, high quality "Crescent", made in USA, £5·45 + VAT (44p).

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER £1. *ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY). SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES Please.*
PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. *ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN.*

G. MILWARD SPRING MADNESS BARGAIN SALE

	NORMAL PRICE	
F.M. Tuners. 8-transistor chassis with stereo decoder and L.E.D. indicator	£16·60	£10·90
Aircraft-band Receiver. Just place near any radio.	£5·97	£3·90
Echo-chamber (endless tape). Variable delay.	£52·00	£34·50
Field-strength indicators. 1–250MHz	£5·00	£3·30
Stereo Amplifiers complete. 3-watt, 8-ohm.	£4·00	£2·75
10-watt Amplifiers. 12 volt d.c. 3/8/15-ohm.	£5·90	£3·90
Cartridges. Acos GP104. Ceramic/diamond	£2·32	£1·50
Cartridges. Acos GP101. Crystal/sapphire/compatible	£1·00	£0·50
Speakers. 2½in. 8 ohm	£0·50	£0·35
Speakers. Car Stereo. 8 ohm, 5 watt, in cabinets	£3·90	£2·50
Dynamic Tape Mikes with remote-control facility	£1·30	£0·90
Crystal Tape Recorder Mikes	£1·00	£0·60
Crystal Mike Inserts with bracket	£0·30	£0·20
Indicators. 12 volt L.E.D. in chrome bezel	£0·48	£0·35
"Bargain Bags" 4lb caps/resistors/transistors/diodes	£5·00	£4·00
Controls. Volume/pre-set (rotary and slider). Assorted 100		£2·50
Transistors. 20 npn/pnp. All new and marked		£1·00
Transistors. 100 npn untested		£1·00
Diodes. 100 germanium untested		£0·50
Diodes. 100 silicon untested		£0·50
Diodes. 100 zener untested		£0·50
"Pack 1"—100 resistors, 100 ceramics, 100 diodes		£1·00
"Pack 2"—100 resistors, 100 ceramics, 100 polystyrene		£1·00
"Pack 3"—100 resistors, 100 s/mica/ceramic, 100 polyester		£1·00
ALL ABOVE ITEMS PLUS 12½% VAT		
Fluorescent 12-volt Camping Lights:		
21in, 13 watt	£8·00	£4·90
12in, 8 watt	£7·00	£3·90
"Disco" Type 3-Channel Flashing Light Units. Built-in mike. No connection needed to amp	£19·95	£17·50
Multimeters—a.c. 0–1000V, d.c. 0–1000V, 0–100mA, 0–150kΩ	£5·30	£3·50
Multimeters: a.c. 0–500V (10 ranges), d.c. 0–500V (12 ranges); d.c. current 0–25µA to 0–10 amps (10 ranges); Resistance 0–100 ohms to 0–16MΩ (4 ranges)	£16·96	£11·30
Panel Meters. 0–50µA, 2½in × 1¾in	£3·50	£2·50
Soldering Irons. 15 watt. Pencil bit	£1·58	£1·20
Servisol Switch Cleaner (with snorkel)	£0·62	£0·50
Copper-clad Fibre Glass Board:		
Single-sided. Square foot		£1·00
Double-sided. Square foot		£1·25
"Fotolak" Light Sensitive Spray for printed circuit making		£1·30
Developer for same		£0·30
Ferric Chloride for etching		£0·40
ALL ABOVE ITEMS PLUS 8% VAT		

G. F. MILWARD, 369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Tel. 021-327 2339

Postage: Below £10—50p
Above £10—Free

THE SOUND MATCHMAKER

Every month Practical Hi-Fi & Audio carries an updated matching hi-fi guide. With this detailed knowledge, you can now choose your components and assemble a quality system with confidence.

There is also regular coverage of hi-fi developments and commonsense advice on hi-fi problems.

A sound match of practical hi-fi and audio

PRACTICAL
HI-FI & AUDIO
Every month 30p

BY FRANK W. HYDE

THE LARGE SPACE TELESCOPE

The long discussed space telescope which seemed until recently to be relegated to sometime in the future, is to be an international project. This telescope has the unanimous support of most astronomers. It is claimed that it could revolutionise present knowledge if it can be placed in orbit above the distorting layers of the Earth's atmosphere. Second thoughts on size have made it possible for the telescope to be in orbit as early as 1982.

To meet the request of the Congressional Committee to cut the cost, the size has been reduced from 3 metres to 2·4 metres for the mirror diameter. Restricting the effective diffraction diameter to 2 metres allows large savings in the cost of stabilisation. This decision satisfied the minimum standards but the advantages are still great.

A good comparison would be that it could be some 20 to 30 times better than a ground based telescope of equivalent size. The pointing accuracy of the instrument, better than 0·005 arc-seconds, will be achieved by star sensors and precision gyroscopes set at the rear end of the assembly. In addition its ability to concentrate the light accepted by the large aperture, to an image only 0·1 arc-second is unique.

This facility affords very considerable extension of the limits of observation particularly in the case of extra-galactic faint objects.

All this has enabled Congress to take a most unusual decision to put the project back into the budget for this year. The cost of the modified design is of the order of 350 million dollars. The unit will weigh about 7·5 tonnes and will therefore be capable of being collected by the Space Shuttle when maintenance periods and the normal procedures of up-dating is required. The designed life is 15 years.

The European participation in this international project will not involve the capital cost of the telescope but rather the input of experiments and instrumentation.

SORE POINTS IN SPACE OCCUPATION

The launching of Russia's Statsionar, the first of its operational satellites, designated *Raduga*, is geostationary over the Indian Ocean at 80 degrees East ± 5°. It operates on the standard frequencies of 4 to 6 GHz. The USSR have announced that they will place two more in orbits at about 35° and 50° East. They further announce that they will be launching another seven over the Pacific, Atlantic and the Indian Oceans to establish a global network.

Since Indonesia has announced that she plans a communications system, and also the fact that one of the Statsionar's is to be placed at 58° East (only 2° away from an operational *Intelstat 4*) interference could be a serious problem especially as the new *Intelstat 4As* is operational.

Is it possible that near space is to have traffic problems at this early stage?

THE NEW ERA OF SPACE ACTIVITY

At the Kennedy Space Centre great changes are taking place. By 1978 the scene must be set for the Shuttle programme. Already a runway 15,000 feet long and 300 feet wide has been started. This will be used as the landing strip for returning Orbiters from space. It will also accommodate the pickaback Boeing 747-Orbiter combination.

After returning from space the Orbiters will be towed from the runway to a processing area near the vehicle assembly such loads would include Spacelab. Other loads would be mounted on the Orbiters while on the launch pad.

There are plans for a double two man crew and selected astronauts will be trained to be ready for the first flight tests scheduled for mid 1977. The men selected have been named. The commander of the first crew is Fred W. Haise. He is the only crew man in the group to have flown in space. He was Lunar Module pilot for *Apollo 13* and back up commander for *Apollo 16*. Charles G. Fullerton will be pilot in the first crew. He was appointed to the NASA astronaut team in 1969. The second crew will be Joe H. Engle in command, and Richard H. Truly.

Approach and landing test-flights will be made. Drop tests will be made at the Edwards Air Force Base. The Orbiters will be carried up on specially designed Boeing 747 aircraft. The Orbiters will be released at 25,000 feet and make free flight landings.

ALSEP 14 SLEEPS FOR A MONTH

The operation of the Lunar Packages have been so constant and reliable that it was something of a shock when Alsep 14, set up by the *Apollo 14* mission, suddenly ceased to function. The team at the Johnson Spaceflight Centret have not so far been able to explain the cessation of operation, and still less its recovery after a month.

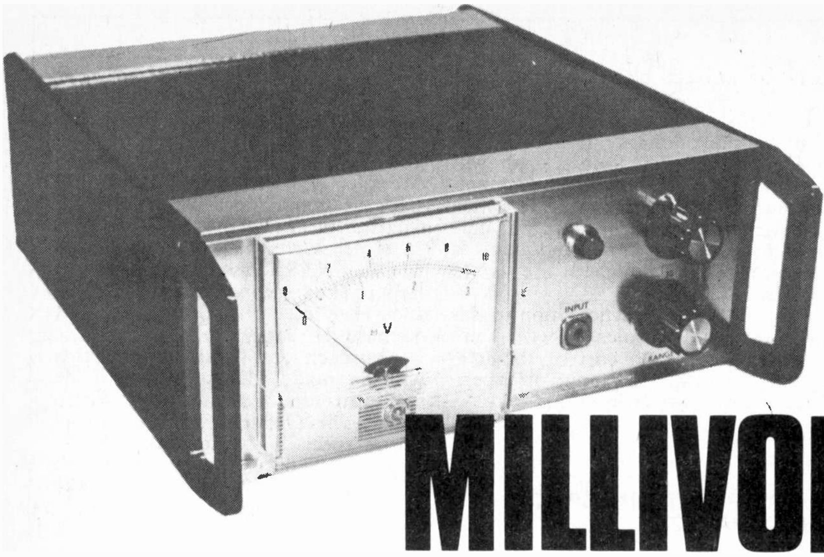
Not only did all experiments and equipment come to life, but one worked even better than before.

This was the system which was concerned with the investigation of charged particles near to the surface of the Moon. Previously the experiment did not work during the Lunar day because of temperature conditions. Now it works continuously and more efficiently round the clock.

NOTE FOR POSTERITY

Things in the sky are a part of our composite memory and there now tends to be a somewhat blasé approach to it all. While it is still true that "what goes up must come down" the "come down" may take a very long time in terms of the length of civilisations.

For a specific set of "time stones" of the future there is the *Cosmos 761* with a life of 7,500 years. *Cosmos 765* will be expected to survive 10,000 years with replacement satellites, and whose rocket will remain for 20,000 years. Or take *Titan 3C* which will be around after many civilisations rise and fall, for more than a million years. In the not too distant future too, there is another with an estimated life of two million years.



AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER

By R. A. PENFOLD

IF one considers virtually any major audio amplifier parameter (noise level, distortion, frequency response voltage gain, etc.), it will be apparent that some form of sensitive a.c. voltmeter is required in its measurement. An a.f. millivoltmeter is thus an essential piece of test equipment for anyone involved in the design or testing of audio equipment.

The millivoltmeter described in this article covers seven ranges with full scale deflection sensitivities of 1mV, 3mV, 10mV, 30mV, 100mV, 300mV, and 1V. The —3dB frequency response is approximately 20Hz to better than 200kH, and the response is virtually flat over the audio frequency spectrum. The input impedance is 1MΩ, which ensures a low level of loading on the equipment under test. A mains power unit is used to provide the stabilised supplies for the circuit, which is based on four inexpensive operational amplifiers.

FEEDBACK LOOP

A millivoltmeter does not merely consist of an amplifier driving a meter via a rectifier, as this would not give accurate results. The reason for this being that semiconductor diodes will not conduct heavily unless their forward conduction threshold voltage is exceeded. This voltage varies with different types of diode, and with temperature, but is about 0·65V for a silicon diode and 0·2V for a germanium one. This voltage drop would obviously have a profoundly degrading effect upon the linearity of the circuit.

It is possible to overcome this forward voltage drop by including the meter and rectifier in a negative feedback loop connected in the output amplifier circuit. The basic arrangement for this is shown in Fig. 1a.

Until the diodes begin to conduct, there can obviously be no negative feedback, and the amplifier will have a high voltage gain. It will, in fact, have its open loop gain.

Any input signal, even a very small one, will cause the forward conduction threshold of the diodes to be quickly reached by the output of the amplifier.

As this threshold is reached and the diodes begin to conduct, an increasing level of negative feedback will be introduced into the circuit. The preset resistor sets the maximum available level of feedback, and hence also the effective voltage gain of the amplifier.

Fig. 1b shows the waveform which results at the output of the amplifier when a sinewave is fed into the input. The fast leading edge of the waveform overcomes the forward threshold voltage of the diodes

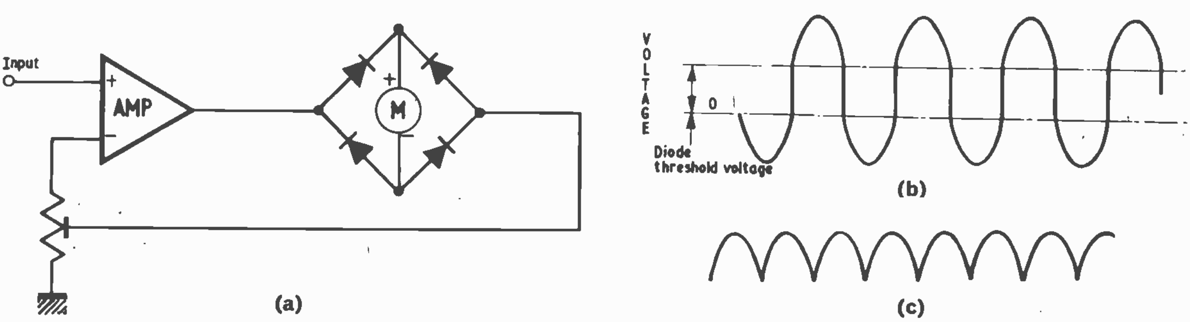


Fig. 1. (a) Overcoming diode forward voltage drop by placing them in the feedback loop of an amplifier. (b) The output waveform produced by the amplifier with a sinewave input. (c) Current waveform through meter

almost instantaneously, and then the relatively undistorted part of the waveform is fed to the meter, but is full wave rectified. A signal closely resembling a full wave rectified sine wave thus appears across the meter, as shown in Fig. 1c. This is, of course, exactly what is required.

Simply stated, the non-linearity of the diodes is cancelled out by the non-linearity of the voltage gain produced by including the diodes in the feedback loop.

PRACTICAL CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram of the audio millivoltmeter is shown in Fig. 2.

A 741 operational amplifier is used as the input stage. This is connected as a unity voltage gain buffer amplifier with a 100% negative feedback loop between its output and inverting input. R1 provides the bias voltage for this stage and sets the input impedance at 1MΩ. C1 provides d.c. blocking at the input. The output of this stage is taken to the attenuator via C2.

This simple arrangement provides a high input impedance and a low output impedance, and it also has a very low noise level. One slight disadvantage, however, is that at high frequencies (at about 100kHz and above) this stage may not be able to handle a signal of around 1 volt r.m.s. properly. This results in a reduced upper frequency response on the 1V range with readings approaching f.s.d.

ATTENUATOR

The attenuator section really consists of six separate attenuators, one for each range from 3mV to 1V. The lower resistor of each attenuator also forms the input bias resistor for the non-inverting input of IC2. In the 1mV position no attenuator is required, and R3 provides the input bias for IC2. The attenuator is connected in a low impedance part of the circuit so that stray capacitances have no significant effect on the unit's frequency response, and no frequency compensation is necessary.

IC2 is used as a non-inverting amplifier. Its closed loop voltage gain is controlled by the two feedback resistors, R15 and R16, and is approximately equal to (R15 + R16) R15. This gives a voltage gain of about 10 times (20dB) with the values shown. C3 is the compensation capacitor.

IC3 is used in a virtually identical configuration to that adopted for IC2. The two stages are capacitively coupled via C4. R17 provides the bias for the non-inverting input. C5 is connected in parallel with feedback resistor R18, and at high frequencies where the impedance of this capacitor is low, it boosts the gain of this stage. This gives the millivoltmeter an improved high frequency response. IC3 is direct coupled to the output stage.

This uses IC4 in the arrangement shown in Fig. 1, which was discussed earlier. As the meter and rectifier circuit is direct coupled to the output of the i.c., it is

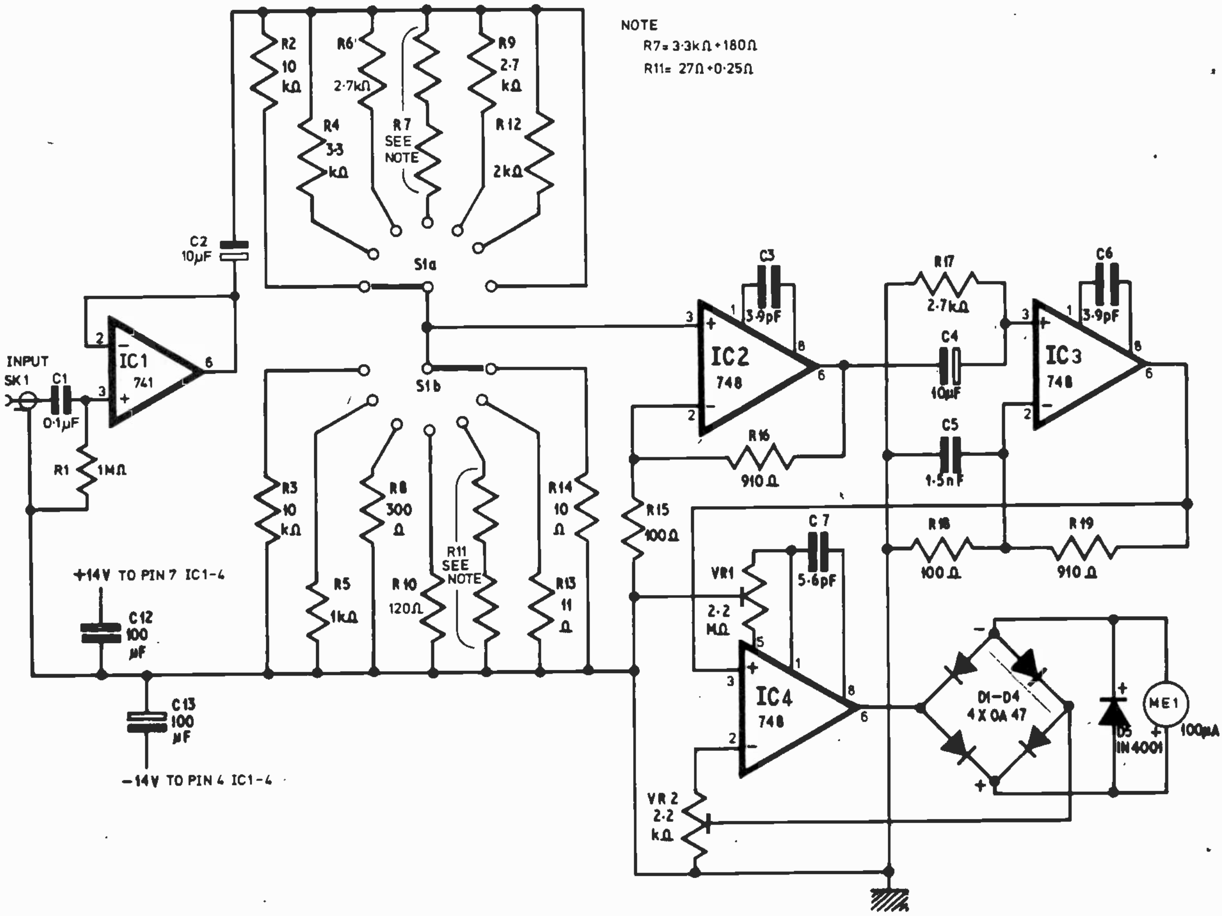


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the Audio Millivoltmeter

necessary to have an offset null adjustment circuit. This is the function of VR1. VR2 permits adjustment of the sensitivity of the circuit, and allows the unit to be calibrated against an a.c. voltage of known value. Gold bonded diodes are used in the rectifier as these have a low forward conduction threshold voltage.

As the 748 i.c. is capable of giving a large enough output to damage a 100μA meter in the event of a fault or considerable overload, it is essential to have some form of overload protection for the meter. D5 has been included for this purpose, and it is used here as a sort of low voltage zener diode. This limits the voltage across the meter to about 0·5V, which is insufficient to damage most meters, even if sustained.

C12 and C13 are supply decoupling capacitors.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	1MΩ	R12	2kΩ 1%
R2	10kΩ 1%	R13	11Ω 1%
R3	10kΩ 1%	R14	10Ω 1%
R4	3·3kΩ 1%	R15	100Ω
R5	1kΩ 1%	R16	910Ω
R7	{180Ω 1% / 3·3kΩ 1%}	R17	2·7kΩ
		R18	100Ω
R8	300Ω 1%	R19	910Ω
R9	2·7kΩ 1%	R20	2·7kΩ
R10	180Ω 1%	R21	2·7kΩ
R11	27Ω+0·25Ω 1%		

All resistors ¼W 5% unless otherwise stated

Potentiometers

VR1 2·2MΩ
VR2 2·2kΩ

Capacitors

C1 100nF plastic
C2 10μF 10V elect.
C3 3·9pF ceramic
C4 10μF 10V elect.
C5 1·5nF disc ceramic
C6 3·9pF ceramic
C7 5·6pF ceramic
C8 400μF 25V elect.
C9 400μF 25V elect.
C10 100μF 16V elect.
C11 100μF 16V elect.
C12 100μF 16V elect.
C13 100μF 16V elect.

Semiconductors

IC1 741 8 pin d.i.l. (plus socket)
IC2, 3, 4 748 8 pin d.i.l. (3 off plus sockets)
TR1 BC148
TR2 BC158
D1–4 OA47 (4 off)
D5–7 1N4001 (3 off)
D8, 9 BZY88C15V (2 off)

Transformer

T1 Mains transformer with 6–0–6V at 100mA

Miscellaneous

Instrument case, approx. 215 × 215 × 85mm metal
100μA moving coil meter (see text).
D.P.S.T. mains rotary switch.
Mains panel neon with internal series resistor.
Miniature Maka-switch parts (see text).
Materials for p.c.b. manufacture.
20 s.w.g. aluminium for screen.
Two pointer knobs.
Sundry hardware.

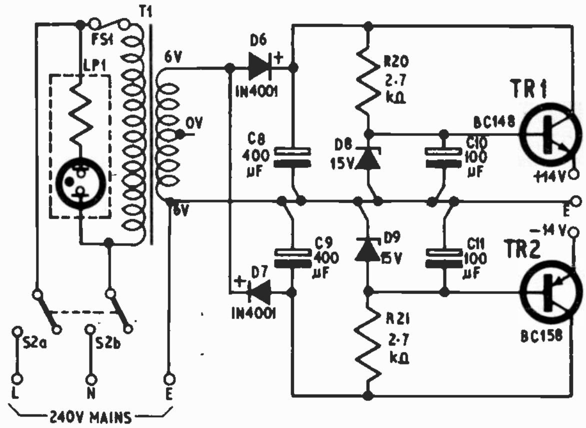


Fig. 3. Power supply circuit

POWER SUPPLY

Fig. 3 shows the circuit diagram of the mains power supply unit. Stabilised supplies are provided even though the gain of the millivoltmeter circuit is largely independent of the supply voltage. A stabilised supply ensures good stability of the direct coupled output stage. The p.s.u. fulfils the usual op. amp. requirement of equal positive and negative supplies with the central supply line being earthed.

The circuit consists of two halfwave supplies, one using D6 and C8 and providing a positive supply, and the other using D7 and C9 to provide a negative supply.

Electronic smoothing regulation of the positive supply are provided by R22, D8, C10, and TR1. These are connected in a well known configuration with TR1 operating as an emitter follower series regulator. An identical but complementary arrangement is used for the negative supply.

Although only half wave rectification is used, the outputs of the supply are well smoothed and regulated and provide about ±14V to the main circuit.

COMPONENTS

Any 100μA moving coil meter should work in the circuit, but, as RS dual scaled 0–3 and 0–10 meter is most suitable. If an ordinary 100μA meter is used, it will be necessary to add a 0–3 scale by hand, which is not at all easy to do accurately.

In order to be sure of good accuracy on all ranges it is essential to use close tolerance resistors in the attenuator unit. 2% tolerance should be regarded as a minimum requirement for these components, and 1% types are preferable.

S1 is a seven way two pole rotary switch, and can be made from RS Miniature Maka-Switch parts. The parts required are one shafting assembly, two single pole wafers, and eighteen 3·2mm spacers. The adjustable end stop is set for seven-way operation, and the wafers are mounted one at the extreme front of the shafting assembly and one at the extreme rear.

R11 needs to have a value of about 0·27 ohms, but this value may be difficult to obtain in a low wattage. Four 1 ohm 1/8 watt resistors wired in parallel (0·25 ohms) were used for this component on the prototype.

METER CIRCUIT BOARD

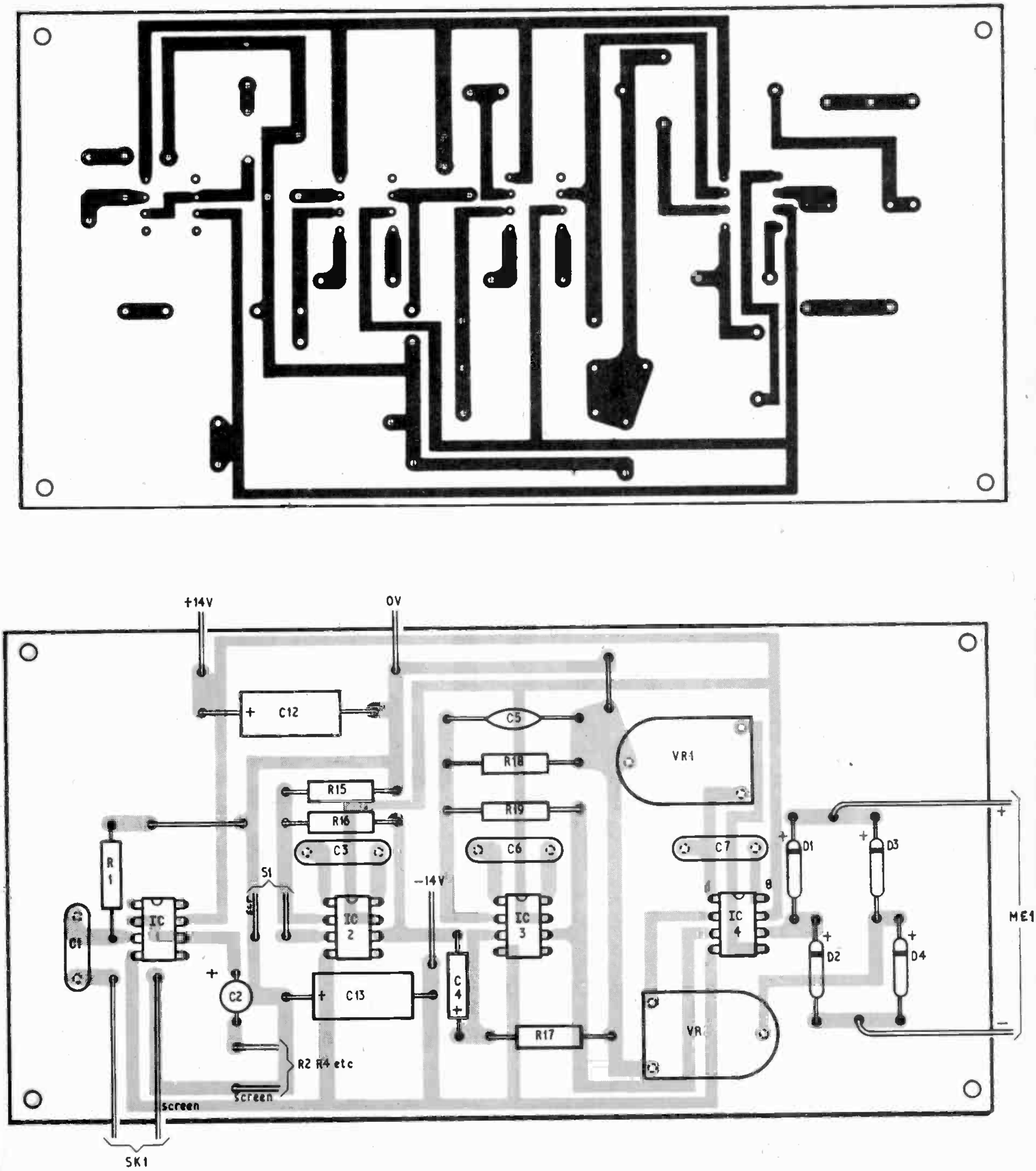
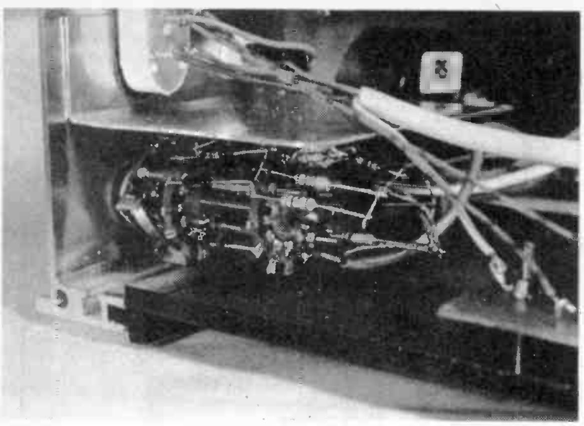


Fig. 4. Component layout and p.c.b. master for main board



The input socket screen and attenuator resistors mounted on the selector switch

Any case which will comfortably accommodate the components can be used to house the unit, with the one proviso that it must be constructed of metal. The prototype is constructed in a "Swift Half Rack Width" case, and this can be obtained from West Hyde Developments Ltd.

CONSTRUCTION

Mechanically construction is quite straight forward, and the general layout of the prototype can be ascertained by reference to the accompanying photographs. It is strongly recommended that this layout is adhered to, as the circuit is very sensitive and stray pick-up of mains hum is the likely result of a careless layout.

An L-shaped 20 s.w.g. aluminium screen is used to isolate the attenuator unit and input socket from the mains wiring around the on/off switch. The screen is secured to the front panel by, in effect, being bolted to the panel using S2 and LP1. The large cutout for the meter can be made using a fretsaw.

The attenuator resistors and R3 are wired up on S1, the upper set of resistors (R2, R4, etc.) being mounted

POWER SUPPLY BOARD

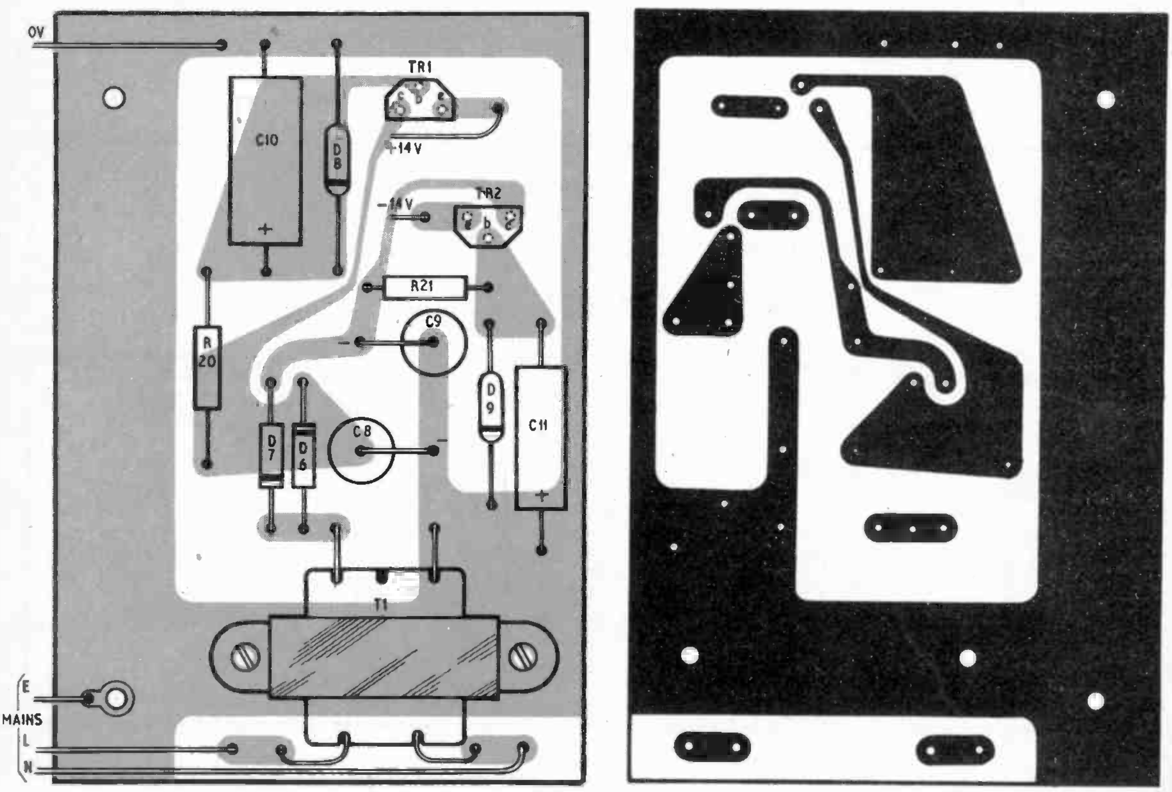
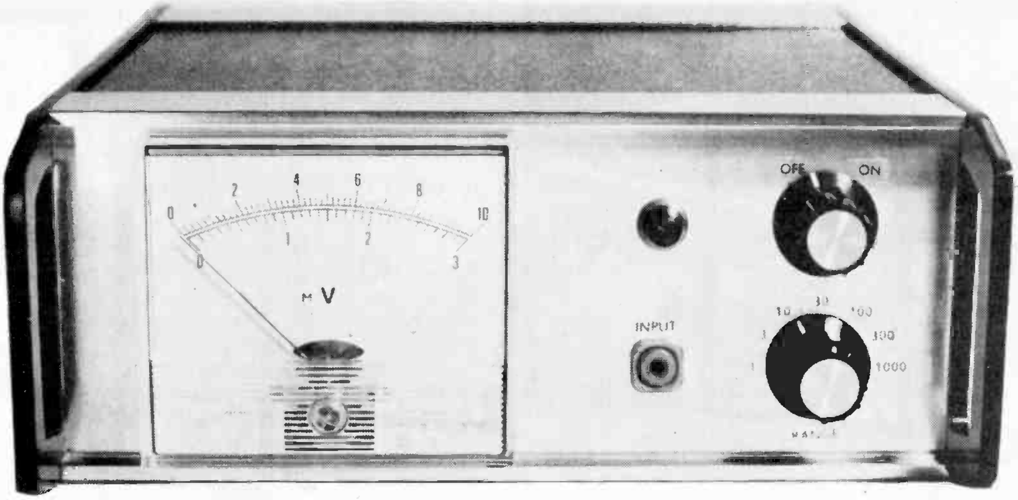


Fig. 5. Details of power supply p.c.b.



Front of the Audio Millivoltmeter showing the range switch and input socket

on the front wafer, and the lower set (R3, R5, etc.) being mounted on the rear one. This is not quite as simple as it may at first appear, as there is not a great deal of space for the resistors and their leads must be cut quite short. The resistors are wired up before the switch is mounted.

The main circuitry is contained on two printed circuit boards, one for the meter circuitry and the other for the p.s.u. The etching patterns and component layouts of these boards appear in Figs. 4 and 5 respectively. These have been kept as simple as possible and it should not be too difficult for the average constructor to produce his own p.c.b.s. It is not recommended that any other form of construction should be tried.

Veropins are used where leads will connect to the boards, so that when the boards have been mounted it will be a simple matter to wire up the unit. The two p.c.b.s. should be mounted as far apart as possible. Screened leads must be used at the three places specified in Fig. 4.

D5 is wired directly across the meter terminals.

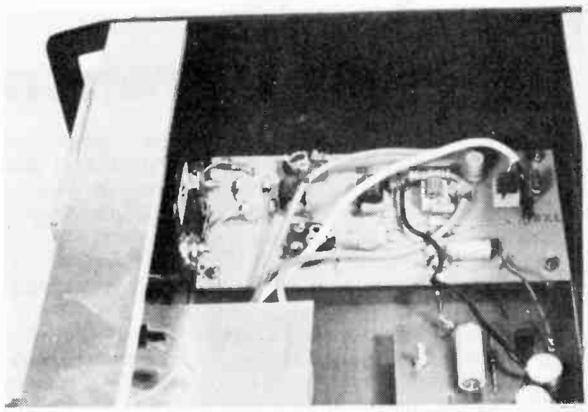
CALIBRATION

Before switching on the finished unit, set VR1 and VR2 with their sliders at approximately the centres of their tracks and check that the meter is properly zeroed. Upon turning on, the meter should give a small positive indication, and VR1 is then used to zero the meter again.

For calibration an audio tone of around 250Hz to 2kHz with an amplitude between about 1mV and 1V r.m.s. is required. The precise amplitude of this signal must be known. Most signal generators have a calibrated output, but this can only be relied upon for a high degree of accuracy on the more expensive generators.

To calibrate the unit using such a signal generator it is merely necessary to set it for an output level which is the same as one of the full scale sensitivities of the millivoltmeter. With the millivoltmeter switched to the appropriate range it is then connected to the output of the signal generator. VR2 is then adjusted to give full scale deflection of the meter.

It is possible to use a less sophisticated signal generator as a signal source, but in the interests of accuracy it is advisable to measure the output rather than rely upon the calibration of the generator.



Interior of the unit showing position and interwiring of boards

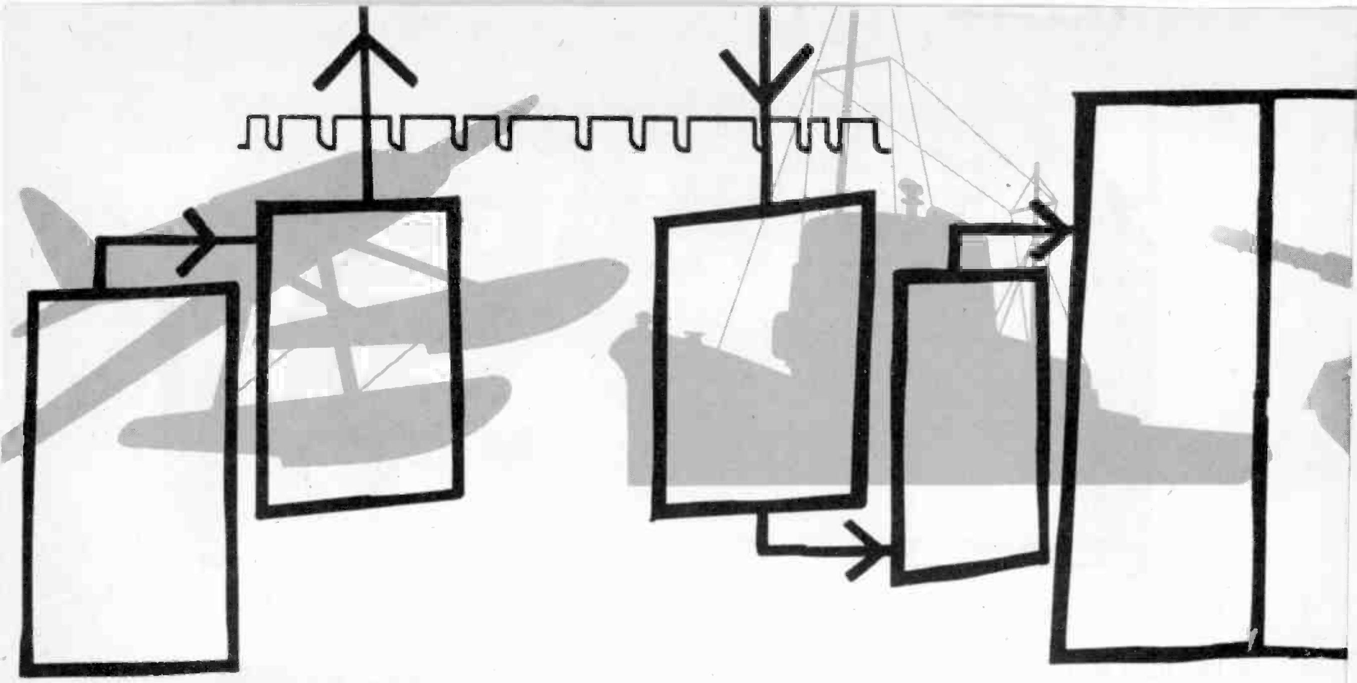
For the average constructor the most practical method of calibrating the millivoltmeter is probably to use an ordinary multimeter set to a low a.c. volts range to enable the generator's output level to be accurately measured and set at 1V r.m.s. The millivoltmeter can then be measured on the 1V range.

One should aim to obtain a calibration signal which has its amplitude set with the highest possible accuracy, and great care should be taken to adjust VR2 with great precision since the accuracy of the finished unit largely depends upon these two factors.

INPUT IMPEDANCE

An input impedance of 1MΩ should be more than adequate for virtually all tests, but if for some reason an increased input impedance should be required, this can be accomplished by merely increasing the value of R1 (up to a maximum of about 10MΩ).

Note, however, that increasing the input impedance also increases the risk of stray pick-up, and means that very careful screening of the input leads and circuitry would then be required. ★

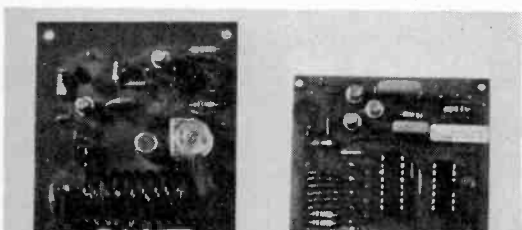


PART 1 Transmitter and Coder

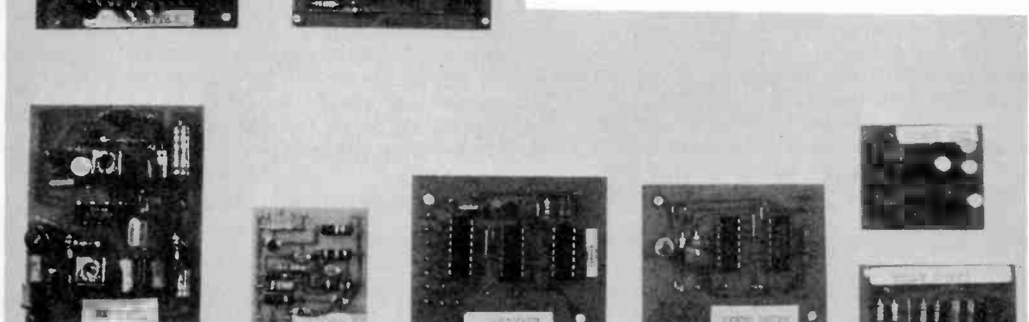
THIS series of articles describes the design and construction of a 9-channel radio control system, which operates at 27MHz, and has the option on each channel of either fully proportional control or on/off type switched control. All aspects of the system are covered: transmitter, receiver, coder, decoder, relay-drive and servo-drive. A block diagram is given in Fig. 1.

The system operates on a time-division multiplex principle whereby the outputs of each of the channels are scanned one after the other to form a pulse train of 9 comand pulses of varying length. These are then followed by a sync pulse, the whole scan taking approximately 20ms. The proportional information is contained in the length of the pulse of each respective channel. In the case of the purely switching channels a pulse-width comparator is used to provide the on/off information, a short pulse denoting on, a long pulse: off.

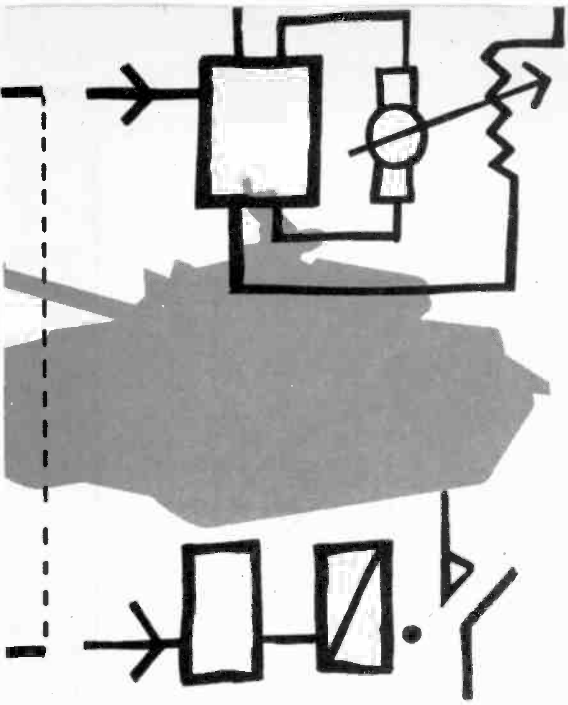
At the receiver the pulses are first shaped and converted to t.t.l. operating levels, and then routed to the appropriate channels. A servo-system then controls a motor unit which provides the final mechanical output.



★ ***9 Independent Channels***
★ ***Fully Proportional Design***
★ ***Option of Proportional or Relay Output On Each Channel***
★ ***Suitable Servo System Included***



THE COMPLETE SYSTEM



Proportional RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM

By D. J. WHITELEY

The author has had a similar system operating in a model boat for some two years and finds it to be compatible with commercial equipment costing around £150.

The system will be described together with full constructional details section by section, commencing with the transmitter and coder.

CODER

The coder circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 2. This generates a repeating pulse train of a 0·5ms sync pulse followed by the 9 command pulses of widths set between 1–2ms depending on the setting of the resistors VR1–6 and R3–5, the sync pulse is sampled approximately every 20ms. This forms the basis of the coder, having 9 channels, each potentially fully proportional.

Transistors TR1–3 are connected as an astable multivibrator, the base of TR2 being connected to the open-collector outputs of the b.c.d. decoder IC2 via the control resistors (either potentiometers or fixed resistors with switches across them). The discharge-time of C2 will therefore be determined by the setting of the potentiometers, the channel chosen being determined by the decoder. The decoder receives its b.c.d. input from the 7490 decade counter which in turn is clocked by the other "half" of the astable TR2/3. This half generates fixed duration spaces of shorter length (0·25ms).

When the count 0000 appears at the output of the counter a sync pulse is generated of approximately 0·5ms. At the receiver this is then detected and used to synchronise the receiver counter, thus allowing the command pulses to be routed to their respective channels.

An output is taken from the collector of TR3 to the modulator input of the transmitter.

CHANNEL OPTIONS

The circuit given for the coder shows 6 proportional channels and 3 switched. Any channel can be either proportional or switched, depending on

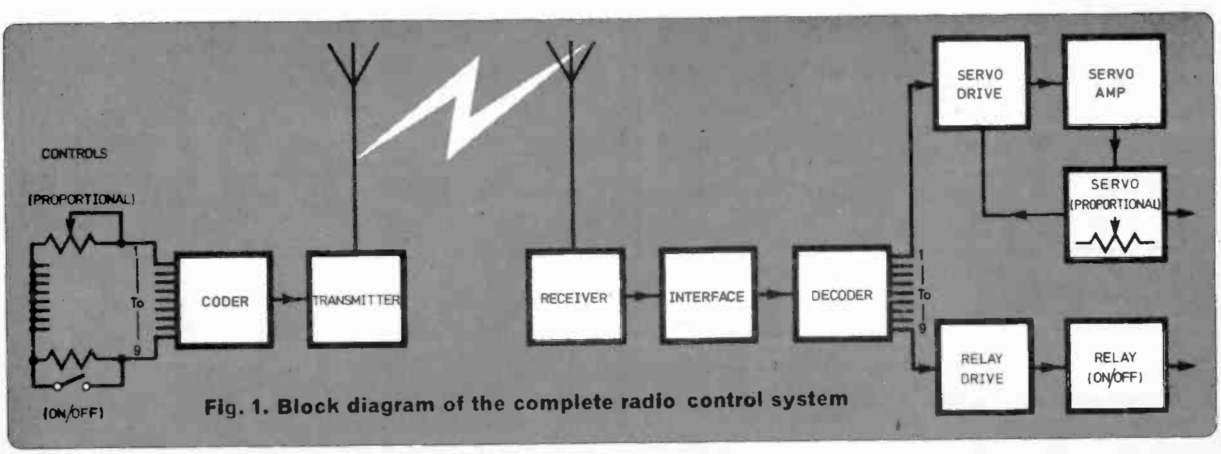


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the complete radio control system

CODER

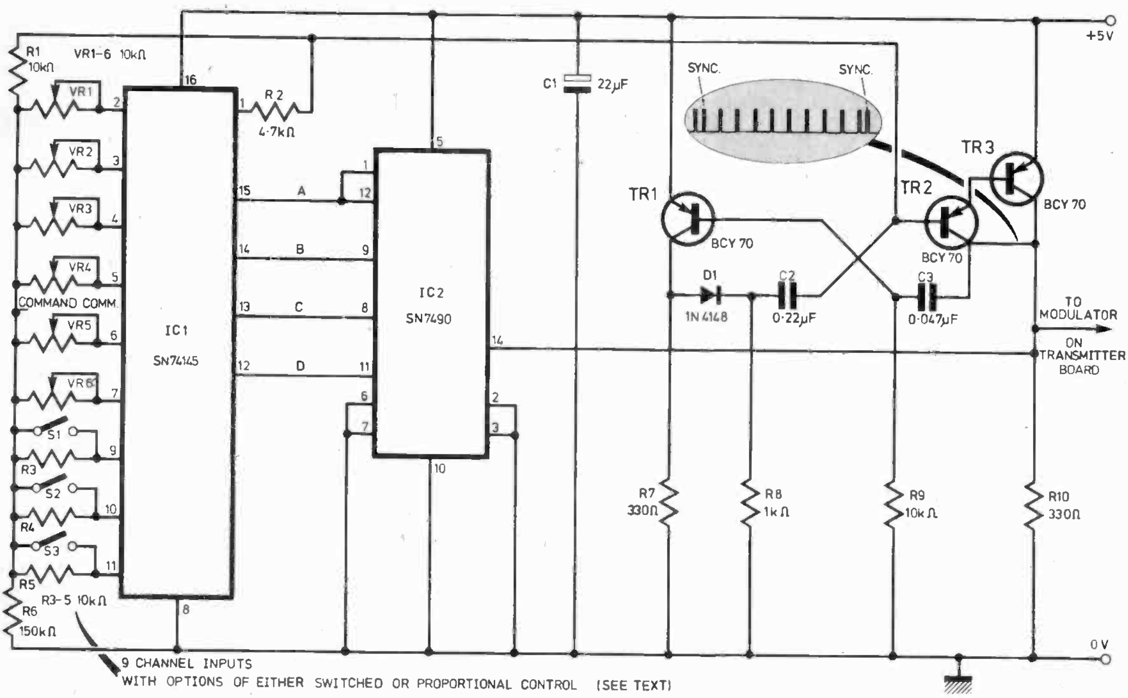


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the Coder

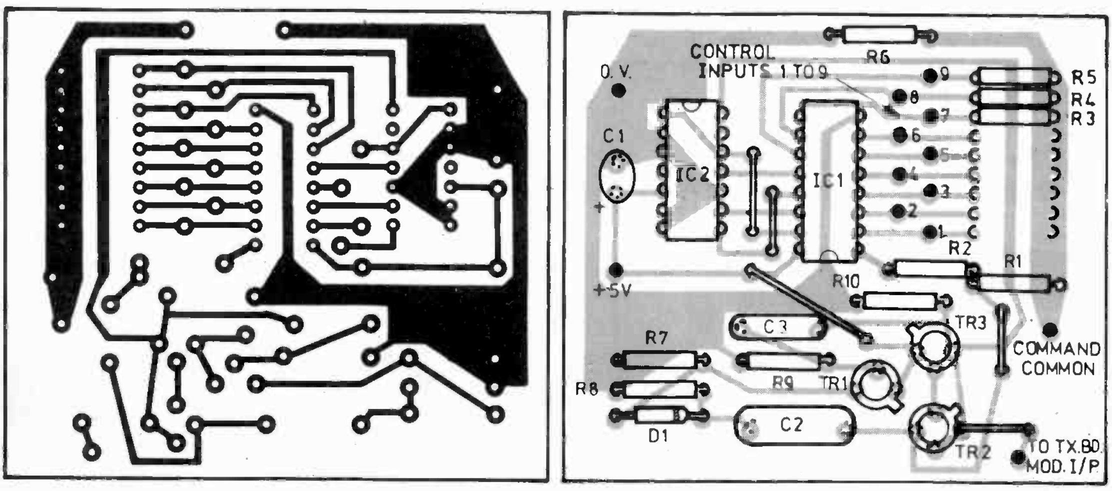


Fig. 3. Printed circuit master and component layout details for the Coder (full size)

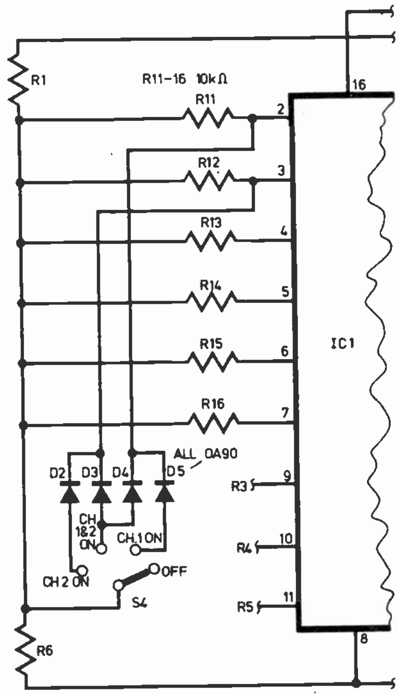


Fig. 4. Method of diode gating to give simultaneous control of channels in addition to individual control

COMPONENTS . . .

CODER

Resistors

R1	10kΩ
R2	4·7kΩ
*R3	10kΩ
*R4	10kΩ
*R5	10kΩ
R6	150kΩ
R7	330Ω
R8	1kΩ
R9	10kΩ
R10	330Ω

All resistors $\frac{1}{8}$W 5%

Capacitors

C1	22μF 10V Tantalum
C2	0·22μF plastic or ceramic
C3	0·047μF plastic or ceramic

Potentiometers

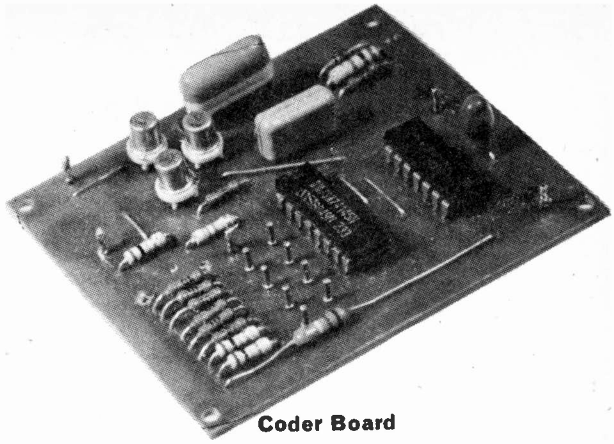
*VR1–6 10kΩ

Semiconductors

TR1–3	BCY70 (3 off)
IC1	74145 b.c.d.-to-decimal decoder
IC2	7490 decade counter
D1	1N4148

Miscellaneous

P.C.B. 72mm × 61mm
Circuit board pins
*S1–S3 s.p.s.t. switches (3 off)
*Components given for 6 proportional channels and 3 switched. See text.



Coder Board

the constructor's requirements. If a channel is desired to be proportional then a 10kΩ linear pot. suffices as the control element. If a switched channel is wanted then a 10kΩ resistor is inserted into the control position, a simple switch across it then providing the on/off function.

The system can be used with less than 9 channels (i.e. if 9 channels are too many) providing 10kΩ resistors are inserted into the control positions of the unwanted channels. This maintains correct operation of the sync detector at the receiver.

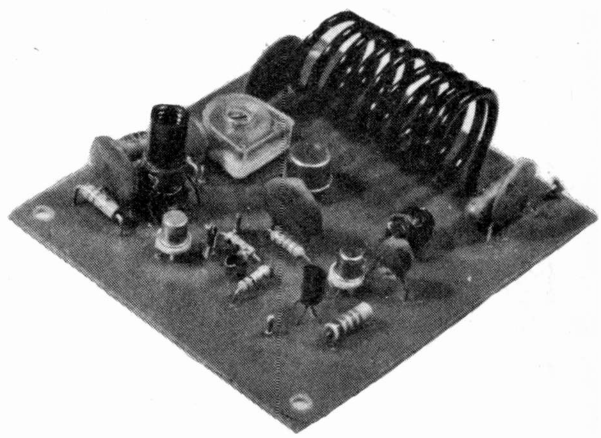
If commercially manufactured "Joy-Stick" controls are used, it may be necessary to replace the pot. with a 50kΩ lin. in order that the 10kΩ resistance sweep can be covered by the small angular sweep of the control lever.

Fig. 4 illustrates a method of diode gating to the command resistances in order that simultaneous control of channels can be achieved in addition to individual control.

CONSTRUCTION

A full size drawing of the copper side of the board is shown in Fig. 3, together with a layout of the components and connecting links.

It is important that a fine tipped iron and thin gauge solder is used when the components are fitted to the board as solder runs are difficult to remove and can cause damage to the copper.



Transmitter Board. Note the crystal is not shown in position

TRANSMITTER

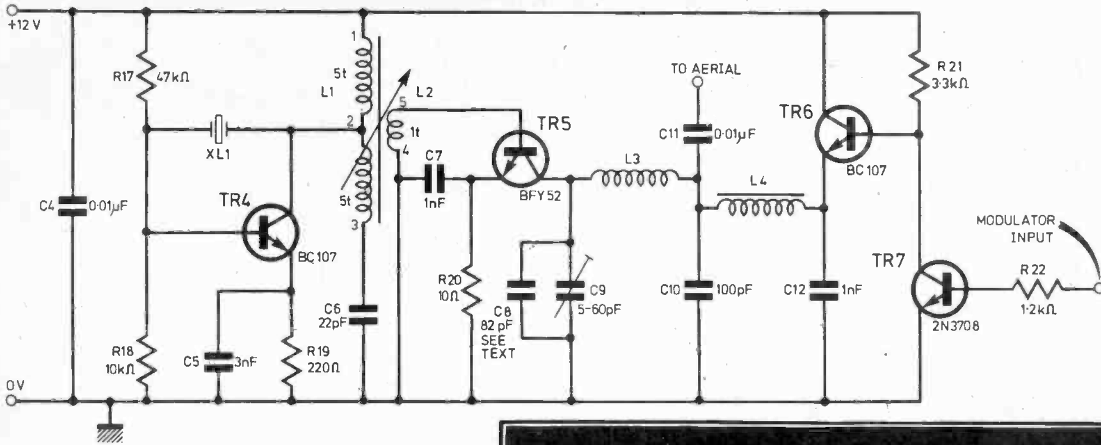


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of the Transmitter

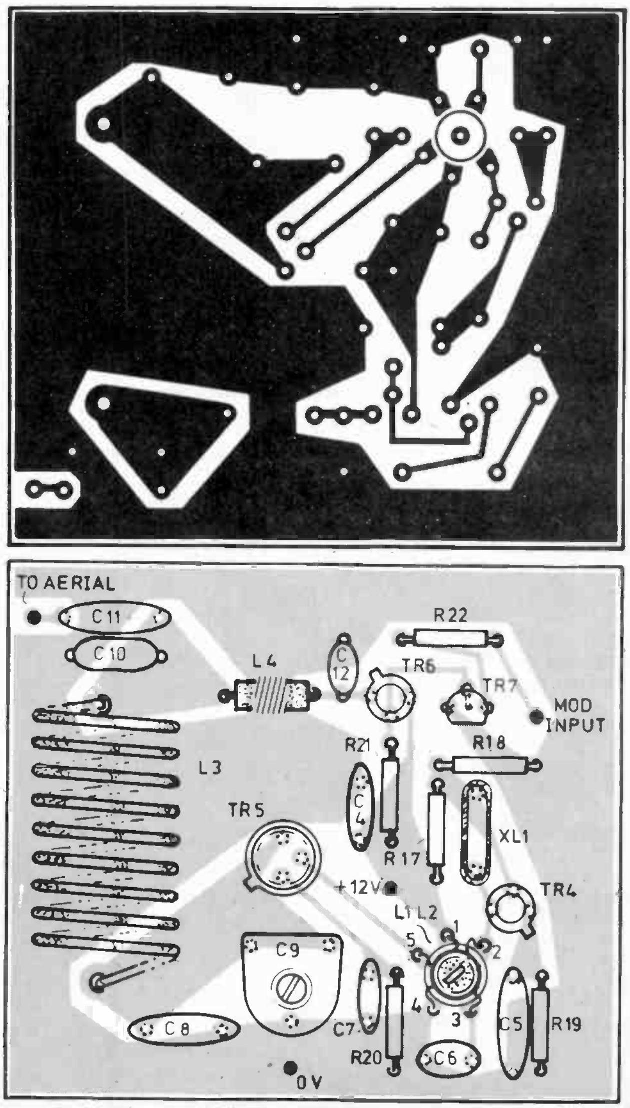


Fig. 6. Full size printed circuit master and component board layout for the transmitter. For coil details see text

COMPONENTS . . .

TRANSMITTER

Resistors

R17	47kΩ
R18	10kΩ
R19	220Ω
R20	10Ω
R21	3·3kΩ
R22	1·2kΩ

All resistors $\frac{1}{8}$W 5%

Capacitors

C4	0·01μF disc ceramic
C5	0·003μF disc ceramic
C6	22pF ceramic
C7	1000pF ceramic
C8	82pF ceramic
C9	5/60pF trimmer (p.c.b. mounted type)
C10	100pF ceramic
C11	0·01μF ceramic
C12	1000pF

Transistors

TR4	BC107B
TR5	BFY52
TR6	BC107B
TR7	2N3708

Crystal

XL1 Crystal of the range 26·995–27·245MHz (to match with receiver crystal). These are sold in pairs.

Miscellaneous

P.C.B. (70mm × 83mm) and etchant
Circuit board pins
7mm Aladdin coil former
Enamelled copper wire: 14 and 30 s.w.g.
R.F. choke (L4) 20 to 40μH

SETTING UP

If an oscilloscope is available the output to the modulator can be viewed showing the inverted pulse train with the 0·25ms spaces at the top. When a command is operated, the corresponding pulse will reduce in width from 2ms to 1ms causing the pulse train to contract. The current drawn will be about 65mA at a supply of 5V, if a higher current than this is observed then the circuit must be checked again.

TRANSMITTER

The transmitter follows the design of a medium power 27MHz crystal controlled and t.t.l. modulated piece of equipment. The modulation is applied to a depth of 100 per cent on the r.f. carrier. From the circuit (Fig. 5) it will be seen that TR4 and the overtone crystal form the oscillator with L1 tuned to resonance.

The base of TR5 is coupled to the oscillator by L2, the collector is tuned by L3, C9, C12 to match the aerial loading. An r.f. choke prevents the r.f. from reaching the modulator stage TR6, TR7. The action of the modulator is that of a switch with TR6 turned hard on by R21, taking the base to the positive rail, and with TR5 connected to its emitter network r.f. is fed to the aerial. When TR7 base is driven positive by an incoming pulse, the base of TR6 is brought down, hence cutting off the transistor and switching off the output.

CONSTRUCTION AND COIL DETAILS

From the full size p.c.b. design shown in Fig. 6 a printed circuit board can be made. A hole is drilled in the board to accommodate a 7mm coil former on to which is wound L1/L2. L1 is a 10 turn centre tapped winding of 30 s.w.g. enamelled covered copper wire close wound with L2 a single turn of the same gauge wire on top of L1 at the positive end. L3 is an open winding consisting of 9 turns of 14 s.w.g. copper wire of 16mm inside diameter and the windings arranged to cover a length of 38mm.

SETTING UP THE TRANSMITTER

Before connecting the 12V supply, bring the core of L1/L2 to the top of the former and adjust C8 to minimum. Connect a voltmeter of about 3V f.s.d. across R20 then switch on the supply. Adjust the core L1/L2 for maximum reading on the voltmeter indicating that the oscillator is running, then adjust C8 to obtain a peak reading on the meter. Final tuning is best carried out when the equipment is housed and an aerial of 1m is connected, also the oscillator must be netted to the receiver in which case the "S-meter" connection can be used on the receiver and optimum power achieved. This is the method adopted by the author and is very fast and straightforward, providing the aerial is first removed from the receiver and a suitable distance separates the two pieces of equipment to allow a peak reading to be obtained. An ammeter connected to the supply should indicate a current of about 40mA when tuning is correct.

Acknowledgement: The coder, decoder, servo driver and servo amplifier used in this system are based on designs by M. F. Bessant and originally published in Wireless World.

Next month: the receiver, interface and decoder circuits will be described.

NEWS BRIEFS

Army on the Air

THE Ministry of Defence is to buy a unique mobile sound broadcasting facility which will enable the British Army deployed anywhere in the world to provide a local radio service of general interest and current news.

Under the terms of a £180,000 contract Marconi Communication Systems Limited is to supply two medium wave sound broadcasting transmitters, together with studio equipment, h.f. receivers, antenna arrays, a demountable mast, an aerial tuning unit and a range of associated test equipment for this facility. All of this equipment is to be mounted in two Army containers so that the resultant 'station' can be quickly air transported by Support Command to any destination and brought into operation at short notice.

One of the containers for the new facility will be fitted with two sound broadcast transmitters providing a full 2kW of power.

The second container will function as the sound broadcasting studio and will be fitted with a twelve channel sound mixer, microphones, disc reproducers, tape recorders and sound monitoring equipment. A separate compartment within this container will mount h.f. receivers operating in space diversity to enable overseas broadcasts to be received and re-transmitted as required. Additional ancillary equipment to provide a complete operational station is also included.

Delivery of this new facility to the Army is scheduled for mid-1977.

'HOW INVENTIVE ARE YOU' COMPETITION

These were your Inventions

FULL LIST OF PRIZE WINNERS

1st PRIZE £250

AWARDED TO
G. G. HUTCHIESON and B. RAY, PLYMOUTH (Group Entry)

for a HIGH INTENSITY BEACON

2nd PRIZE £100

AWARDED TO
S. CROFT, HITCHIN, HERTS.

for a PORTABLE HEART START

3rd PRIZE £50

AWARDED TO
R. CURRY, NEWTON AYCLIFFE, CO. DURHAM

for a ALPHA/BETA PARTICLE DETECTOR

WELL, you can now see the ideas which won prizes in our *How inventive are you?* competition. The entries submitted covered a very wide range of concepts so, it is not surprising that the major prize winning ideas were drawn from widely differing applications.

Our first prize goes to a High Intensity Beacon. The general idea on which this is based was the subject of several entries. Having established the principle that this idea was a potential prizewinner (based on the following facts: (*1*) the portable ignitor circuit can be modified very simply to drive a Xenon flash tube, so the technology is known; (*2*) market potential for a flashing warning beacon is good, so it is not difficult to generate a substantial list of applications in a wide range of market areas; and (*3*) the product could be manufactured at a cost which would be economically viable) the main problem for the judges was then to decide which particular entry or entries in this group had the greatest merit. The decision was in part based on the presentation of the entries (clarity of description and diagrams) and in part on the technical merit (use of minimum number of components, choice of component values, detailed circuit design, etc).

The eventual winner was the unanimous choice of the judges. This was a group entry so the prize money is shared equally between G. G. Hutchieson and B. Ray.

RUNNERS-UP

The following 25 readers each receive a MAGISPARK GAS IGNITOR

A. R. Knight, Oxford	*Neon Ornament Circuit*
R. F. Fletcher, Lowestoft, Suffolk	*Neon Light Flasher*
G. Rochfort, Lymington, Hants.	*Distress Beacon*
A. Curry, Newton Aycliffe, Co. Durham	*H.V. Source For Physics Experiments*
D. W. Lloyd, Potton, Beds.	*Flasher Warning Buoy at Sea*
T. V. Mayhew, Poole, Dorset	*Flashing Beacon*
Q. A. Rice, Mitcham, Surrey	*Distress Signal*
R. Atkinson, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield	*Electric Fencer Unit*
R. Robertson, Chorley, Lancs.	*Muscle Stimulator*
B. Simpson, Mexborough, Yorks.	*Paraffin Heater Ignitor*
G. E. Dunning, Morden, Surrey	*Vacuum Leak Detector*
P. Smith, Barnsley, Yorks.	*Gas Detector*
J. P. Wilkinson, Alford, Lincolnshire	*Engine Combustion Improver*
R. W. Bleach, Durleight, Somerset	*Plastic Weld Tester*
E. Jones, Corfe Mullen, Dorset	*Safety Tester*
G. T. Theasley, Riddlesden, West Yorks.	*Car Plug Tester*
J. A. Logue, Clondalkin, Ireland	*Spark Plug Tester*
M. J. B. Franklin, Eaglescliffe, Cleveland	*Fly Killer*
M. G. Wadlow, Ealing, W.5	*Electronic Record Cleaner*
G. S. Foreman, Denton, Sussex	*Multipurpose Welding Torch Lighter*
E. A. Ferrand, Fareham, Hants.	*Spark Plug Tester*
M. Woodman, Seaton, Cumbria	*Safe Ignitor for Chemical Apparatus*
C. Wolfe, Cambridge	*Paper Tape Puncher*
T. C. E. Probert, Penarth, Glamorgan	*Telephone Ringer*
H. V. Morris, Birmingham, 8	*Anti-Static Device*

The following 25 readers each receive a One-Year Subscription to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

C. A. Adamson, Osbaldwick, York.	*Record Cleaner*
G. A. Sergeant, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey	*Fluorescent Tube Starter*
C. I. Johnston, Malahide, Ireland	*Flashing Beacon*
P. J. Mann, Ampleforth College, York.	*General Purpose EHT Unit*
R. W. Whittaker, Bracknell, Berks.	*Emergency Beacon*
D. Huddart, Melksham, Wilts.	*Flashing Beacon*
G. M. Rossetti, West Alvington, S. Devon	*Emergency Lamp*
G. W. Rose, 20 Field-Workshop, R.E.M.E., BF PO 29	*Anti-theft Device (for suitcase)*
W. V. Legge, Tidworth, Hants.	*Touch Switch Electrical Fence*
R. Clarke, Clevedon, Avon.	*Electrostatic Spray Unit*
P. A. Turner, Heywood, Lancs.	*Electronic Dial Tester*
G. Clift, Luton	*Explosive Gas Indicator*
J. G. Ransome, Southmoor, Oxon.	*Gas Detector*
J. Allesbrook, Stapleford, Notts.	*Engine Ignition*
W. A. L. Smith, Redhill, Surrey	*Car Lubricant Checker*
P. F. Walker, West Bridgford, Notts.	*Switched Output Insulation Tester*
B. A. Barnett, Hall Green, Birmingham	*Spark Plug Test*
N. J. Goddard, Tilehurst, Reading	*Insect Killer*
D. H. Dalby, Sholing, Southampton	*Anti-Static Device*
H. G. Taylor, Newbury, Berks.	*Arc Initiator Circuit*
C. H. Hughes, Ardley, Oxon.	*Animal Goad*
J. Grice, Gorleston, Norfolk	*Cattle Goad*
W. G. Clack, Annalong Newry, Northern Ireland	*Weed Killer*
K. Drake, Gosford, Staffs.	*Electric Organ*
G. T. Massey, Stockport, Cheshire	*Miniature Ozoniser*

The second prize—a Portable Heart Start—was a unique entry and proposed a kind of application Plessey had not themselves previously considered. Because of this it scored very highly on novelty alone, apart from the excellent and commendable social connotations behind the idea. Evaluation of the Heart Start idea required discussion and correspondence with authorities from the medical and medical electronics fields. Great concern was expressed over the use of such a device by people not fully instructed in its operation and although the entry was well detailed it was obvious that considerable further development would be required before the idea could be demonstratably effective, safe and viable. Nevertheless the judges were sufficiently impressed to award this idea the second prize.

The third prize was awarded for an Alpha/Beta Particle Detector. This was selected from a number of ideas for school laboratory or similar applications. The method of operation is very straight forward; for instance, the electrodes of the portable ignitor can be separated to the point at which breakdown *just* no longer takes place. The passage of beta particles through the air generates ions and if the particle passes within the vicinity of the electrodes ionization causes breakdown across the electrodes. Redesign of the mechanical side of the portable ignitor and some limited modification of the circuitry could provide a simple and cheaper high voltage source which would detect ionising radiation (alpha and beta particles, ultra violet light) and flame ionisation, as well as serve as a general purpose high voltage source.

From the subjects included amongst the list of runners-up a good indication can be obtained of the very wide range of ideas proposed by the entrants to the competition. Some were highly original and reflect well on the inventive powers of their proposers.

As already mentioned in the *Initial Report from the Judges* (April 1976) all entries were initially grouped under applications and inevitably it was revealed that two or more, sometimes many, entrants had submitted the same or a very similar kind of idea. The next step was to place all entries of a grouping in some order of merit and then finally to select the winners, including the 50 runners-up. At least one award was made in each application grouping.

Finally, readers will be interested to know that many of the proposed circuits will be published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS during forthcoming months. We shall also be keeping readers up to date with the progress of selected ideas towards production and ultimate launch onto the market.

Our first three prizewinners will be given the opportunity to visit Plessey at Titchfield to see the portable ignitor and other products being manufactured.

The Plessey Company join with Practical Electronics in warmly congratulating all winners, and express thanks to all who participated in this really testing form of competition.

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE . . . By R.W. COLES

ZN425E **MC14422**
VMP-1 **MC14423**

GET CONVERTED

If you are used to thinking of Digital to Analogue and Analogue to Digital converters as exotic devices available only to a favoured band of professional engineers—then it's time you got converted!

A big breakthrough has been made by Ferranti who have introduced a new bipolar integrated circuit to their c.d.i. family which is about to make A to D and D to A converters about as run-of-the-mill as op-amps and NAND gates.

The new device, type **ZN425E,** contains an 8-bit binary counter, a precision resistor ladder, a set of logic controlled switches and even a 2·5V reference source, all crammed into a 16-pin plastic d.i.l. package with an extremely low price tag.

The ZN425E can be arranged to convert analogue voltages into an equivalent 8-bit binary word, or to convert an 8-bit binary word into an equivalent analogue voltage, with the minimum of ancillary components and with a very creditable degree of precision.

The secret of the new chip is it's R2R resistance ladder which hitherto has been impossible to produce as part of a cheap monolithic circuit because of the close tolerances required of the resistors, traditionally a weak point with monolithic devices.

Don't go on thinking that D to A's and A to D's are only useful if you happen to have a computer, either, a cheap component like the ZN425E is ideal for use as a precision ramp generator for oscilloscope or display tube deflection, or as the heart of an analogue readout using the new bar-l.e.d.s.

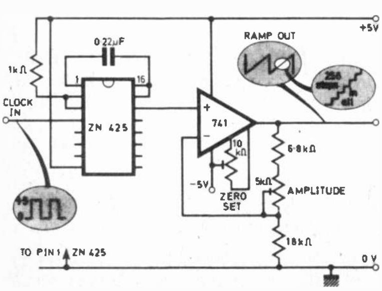


Fig. 1. Linear ramp generator

M.O.S. POWER

M.O.S.F.E.T. technology has always seemed a more reasonable way to conduct one's solid state affairs than the rather more mysterious bipolar approach. It's easy to understand, and one can think in terms of voltage rather than current, and without having to remember which are the minority carriers and which the majority variety either. Of course, it's not possible to turn one's back on BC107's and 2N3055's in the same way that you might have done with triodes and pentodes, because the m.o.s.f.e.t. ensemble still exhibits a few glaring shortcomings.

I suppose everyone knows about the dreaded "Nylon-knickers" effect which strikes down m.o.s.f.e.t.s in their prime when high voltage static charges punch holes in the vanishingly thin gate-oxide, requiring all those who come into contact with such devices to be securely earthed and conservative in their choice of underwear!

Well, cotton knickers you can learn to love, but if your electronic vocabulary includes the words amps or watts then m.o.s.f.e.t.s start to look a bit puny and it certainly seemed until recently as though 2N3055's would continue to kick sand in the faces of their m.o.s. rivals for a long time yet. The remedy for this sad state of affairs is just around the corner however, and it comes not from Charles Atlas but from Siliconix, champions of the underdog, and m.o.s.f.e.t. makers extraordinary who have just introduced a new device, the **VMP-1,** which actually lives in a TO3 can!

Appearances are not deceptive either, the VMP-1 is a true power device, and although its maximum drain current of 2 amps is low by 2N3055 standards, its traditional m.o.s.f.e.t. characteristics make it extremely attractive.

The VMP-1 is a 35W device which can switch 1A in 5 nanoseconds and can be driven directly by c.m.o.s. logic gates, all with a complete absence of the thermal-runaway and second-breakdown effects which plague their bipolar cousins. I won't make any promises, but the inherent linearity of the m.o.s.f.e.t. characteristic should make it ideal for high quality audio amplifiers too. And don't lose any sleep over your trendy nether-garments, the VMP-1 has a Zener gate protection diode!

REMOTE CONTROL

Remote control of t.v. sets, Hi-Fi systems, light dimmers and other electronic home comforts has of course always been possible. Back in the 1950's t.v. sets were often fitted with a socket into which could be plugged a cable type remote control box, but these were not very popular for obvious reasons. Today, with a handful of phase-locked loop chips, a few op-amps and a PP9 or two, it is possible to build a remote control system which requires no cable and which relies on an Acoustic or Infra-Red carrier link for its operation.

Of course there is a problem, phase locked loops are not cheap, and this tends to restrict the control facilities available to the basic essentials. PP9's can set you back a few bob too, and it's all too easy to leave the remote unit switched on so that the batteries run down quickly. The march of electronic progress could not allow this state of affairs to continue for long, and, typically, it is Motorola c.m.o.s. expertise which has come to the rescue in the shape of the new **MC14422** and **MC14423** ultrasonic remote control transmitter chips which appear to offer the ideal solution to this control problem.

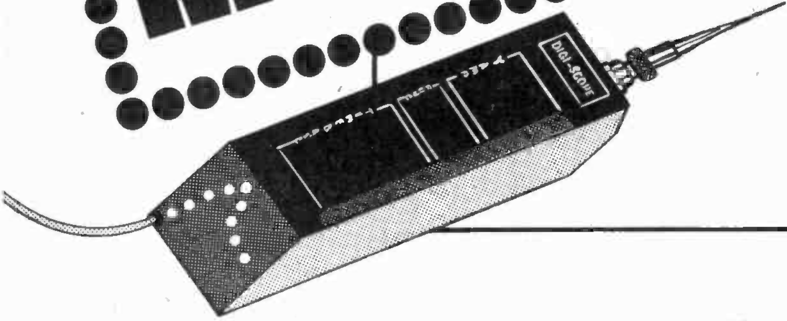
The two devices are similar but operate at different frequencies so that both could be used in the same domestic situation without interference. Each can provide no less than 22 separate control channels and include all the logic necessary to encode the correct command from a 22 switch keyboard. The key closures are used to produce a unique sequence of up to five acoustic tones between 34·688KHz and 42·755KHz with an output ready to drive a piezo-electric transducer via a single external transistor and transformer.

Power consumption of the c.m.o.s. circuit is very low, so low in fact that it is not necessary even to use an on-off switch!

With an 8V supply, current drain in the "Idling" condition is typically 0·4µA, which promises almost shelf-life from the batteries used. An n.m.o.s. receiver chip, the MC6525, will soon be available to complement the transmitter devices, but I have no data on this at present. The MC14422 and MC14423 are packaged in 16 pin d.i.l's and cost around **£4.**

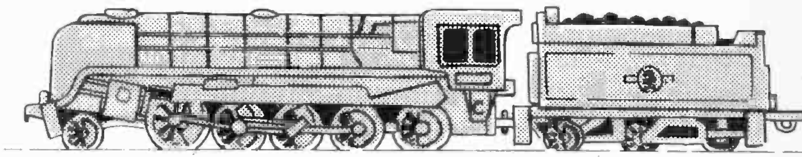
NEXT MONTH!

P.E. DIGISCOPE



An entirely new concept in oscilloscope design which puts many advantages of the traditional instrument into a pint sized package but uses an 8 × 10 l.e.d. matrix to form a flat screen display

AUTOSTOP for Model Railways...



A design to halt a model train for a predetermined time at a station. Needs no external supplies and only two connections to the track

FLUORESCENT LIGHT INVERTER

Designed to drive a mains fluorescent lamp from a 12V supply this inverter will prove a boon to campers and caravanners and can also provide emergency lighting when required

RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM Part 2

Part two of this series describes the receiver, decoder and t.t.l. interface circuitry

PLEASE NOTE:
It is in your interest to place a firm order with your newsagent in advance. Back numbers are not available, so make sure of your copy now.

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

JULY ISSUE ON SALE JUNE 11, 1976

TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT PLACE A REGULAR ORDER WITH YOUR NEWSAGENT—*NOW!*

A selection of readers suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought. Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits. Why not submit YOUR IDEA?

Please Note
Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

DIGITAL CALENDAR

THIS circuit is useful wherever a 24th-hour pulse is available. The pulse transferred to the input of the day's counter, IC1 and IC2, which can be reset after 28, 30 or 31 days; Mono 1 and OR gate G1, G2 ensure that the counter is reset to a binary count of 1 (i.e. the 1st of the month). The reset pulses are counted by ÷ 12 counter IC3 which provides a binary indication of the relevant month, Mono 2 and G3, G4 ensure the counter is reset to a count of 1 (since January is designated month number 1).

The 4-16 line decoder IC5 provides a decimal count of 12 from a binary input, which is used to determine where the day's counter resets. Inverter G7 gives a positive going output during February. G8 will only give an output when all inputs are at logical one which only occurs on 29th Feb (a transient state). C13 is effectively a NOR gate since output pulse to LOGICAL1 occurs when logical 0 is applied to either of the inputs) and will reset the day's counter and increment the month's counter via G13. G9, G10 and G13 reset the day's counter after 30 days.

When the input to G9 is April, September, or November G10 of course being enabled by a transient input of 31. In the same way G11, G12 and G13 reset the counter after 31 days during the remaining months.

No facilities for leap years have been included, but since a yearly pulse is available at the output of G5, it would be a relatively simple matter to cater for 29 days in February, with the inclusion of a ÷4 counter and a few extra gates!

In the prototype the days were indicated by seven segment displays and their associated decoders. And the months by a binary readout of four lamps, mainly for the purpose of resetting. When resetting it is advisable to take the counters through all of their states to ensure that state 0 does not occur due to random outputs after switch on.

D. E. Clarke,
Colchester,
Essex.

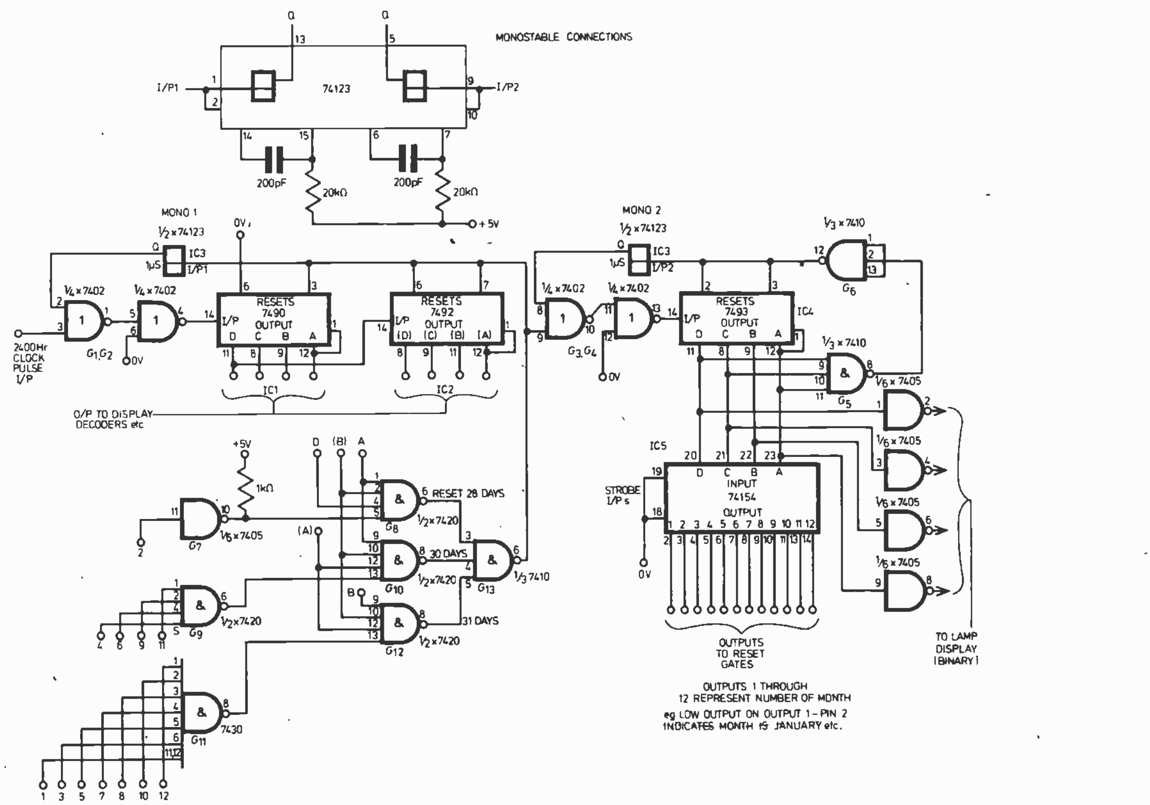


Fig. 1

ELECTRONIC DOORBELL

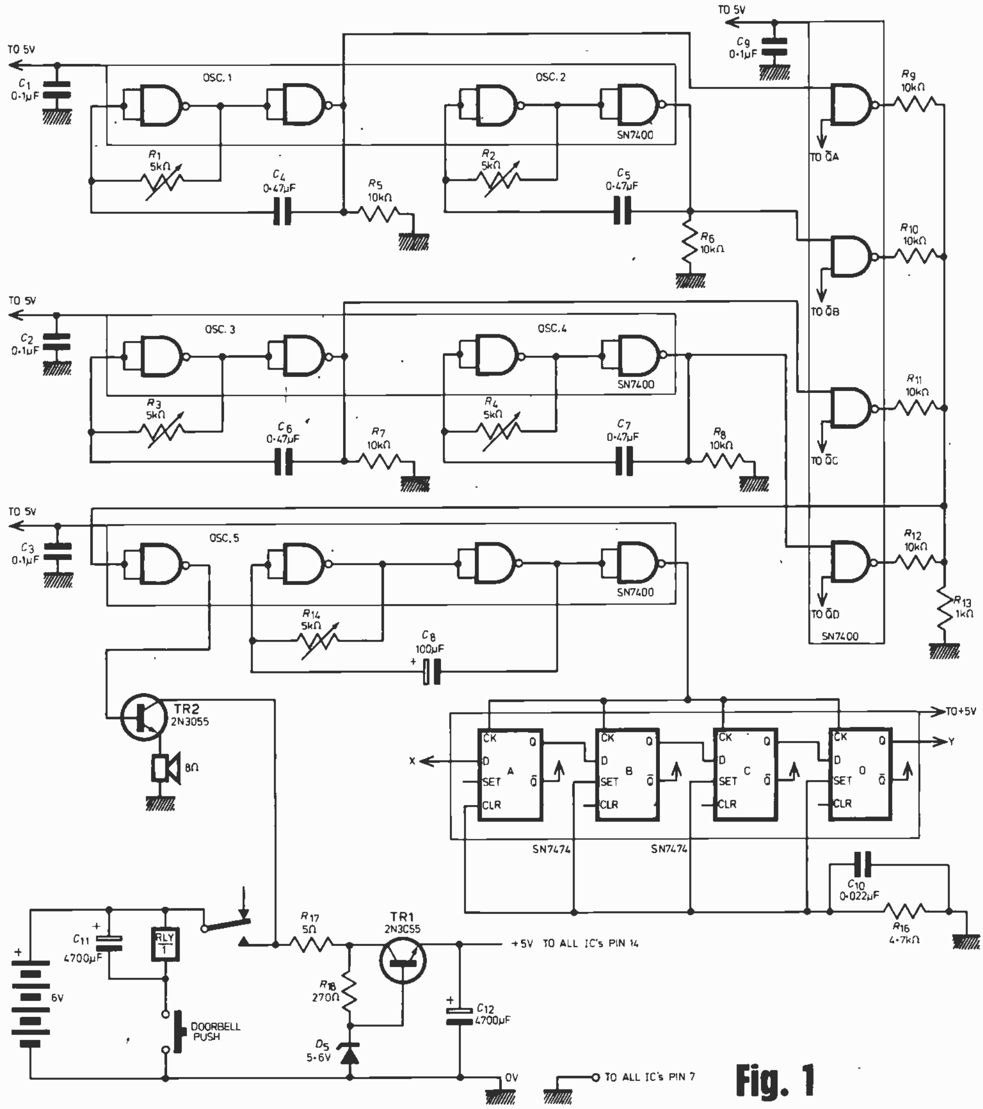


Fig. 1

THE electronic doorbell to be described uses five separate oscillators, one for each note of the tune, and one for the clock generator which governs the speed at which a four-note tune is played. Each oscillator uses two NAND gates, each gate generating the NOT function. These are arranged as shown in Fig. 1.

SN7400 quad dual input NAND gates are employed, and therefore one integrated circuit will form two oscillators. The frequency determining components are chosen to give a wide audio range control by the potentiometers of the note oscillators (1–4), and a rate of 0·5 to 5Hz of the clock oscillator (1).

The oscillators are sequentially switched to the output stage through four NAND gates. This is performed by another SN7400. Each gate is opened by a gating pulse from a four bit shift register.

Each element of the shift register is a D type flip flop. Two SN7474 dual D type flip flops are used for this. The register is programmed on switch on with the binary number 0111 and the 0 is clocked along the shift register. The outputs from the register are taken from the $\overline{Q}$ or inverted outputs thus the binary number presented to the gates is 1000. As the 1 is clocked along, it opens each gate in turn. The four outputs from the gates are then mixed by summing resistors. Fig. 2 shows the shift register.

Programming is performed by taking the set or clear inputs to the flip flops to logic 0. If inputs are floating, they are normally high or at logic 1. At the instant of switch on, C10 passes the switch on pulse and this programs the flip flops.

If X and Y are connected, the 0 clocked along the register will be reinserted at the input and thus the tune will be repeated. If, however, X & Y are left disconnected, the 0 will be lost when it reaches the end of the register. This means that all the gates will be left closed and the tune will only be played once.

The summed outputs from the gates are fed to a buffer which is in fact a spare gate in the SN7400 used for generating clock pulses. This output is connected directly to an emitter follower stage to drive the loudspeaker connected in the emitter of the output transistor.

N. C. Roberts,
Weymouth.

IRREGULAR WAVEFORM PRODUCTION

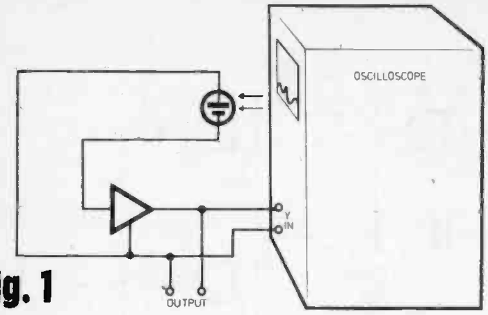


Fig. 1

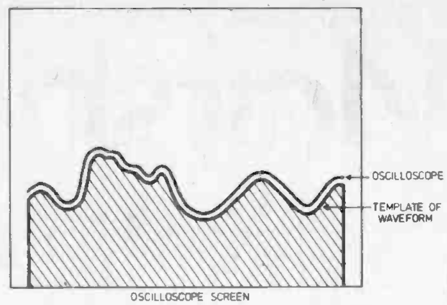


Fig. 2

With the use of an oscilloscope, a photovoltaic cell, an amplifier and a suitable template, any reasonably irregular waveform can be produced. The amplified output of the photocell is connected to the Y input of the oscilloscope with polarity such that an increase in illumination causes the oscilloscope trace to dip (Fig. 1). The photocell is placed facing the oscilloscope screen, whose brightness is turned up fully, so that the light from the spot itself causes the spot to dip. If an opaque template of a waveform is placed on the screen (Fig. 2), the spot will drop until it is partially obscured by the template, as the illumination of the photocell will then fall. Negative feedback causes the trace to follow the outline of the template closely. The amplifier output will therefore be the waveform of the template. If the waveform of a sound is traced from an oscilloscope screen, a template can be cut to reproduce it.

This set-up will work in a dimly lit room. The oscilloscope should have a rapid flyback and short persistence, and, if it has a graticule, this may be removed in order to fix the template closer to the screen to reduce parallax. The circuit for the amplifier will depend on the photocell and oscilloscope used; linearity is not essential if the gain is high enough, but the response must be fast enough for the time base frequency used for very low frequencies, an l.d.r. with a resistor and battery may be used in place of the photocell.

J. Samson,
Bishop's Stortford

SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

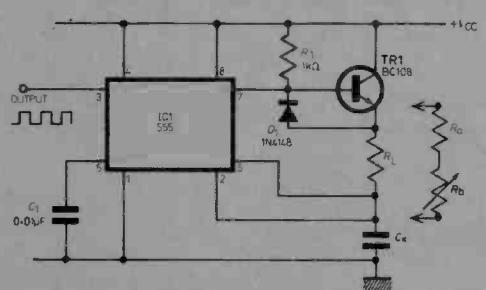


Fig. 1

This circuit basically produces a 1 : 1 mark space square wave from a standard 555 timer. The timing equation is as follows.

f_0 (frequency of oscillation) $= \frac{0{\cdot}722\text{Hz}}{R_L C_X}$ approx. the period

$$\frac{1}{f_0} = = 1{\cdot}386\ R_L\ C_X \text{ sec.}$$

By making the resistor variable (R_b) with current limiting resistor (R_a) in place of R_L a frequency variation of 1,000 : 1 can be obtained with typical values of 1kΩ for R_a, 1mΩ (variable) for R_b. C_X charges via R_L and TR1 which is turned fully on by the pull-up resistor connected to pin 7. When the voltage at pin 6 (threshold) reaches 2/3 V_{cc} the internal discharge circuit is activated and pin 7 (which is the collector of the internal discharge transistor) is driven to earth potential. TR1 is now switched off and C_X now discharges through R_L and D1. This continues until 1/3 V_{cc} is reached across C_X when the whole cycle is repeated.

This circuit with the resistor values given has been used to cover the entire audio range from 20Hz to 20kHz, all with one turn of the knob.

G. Sowersby,
Skipsea,
E. Yorks.

Readout

Sir—Referring to page 336 of Practical Electronics April 1976 I note the comments of *Nexus* concerning socialism, nationalised industry, competitive private enterprise, etc. I regard such comments as politically biased, and if you allow political discussion in your periodical, would offer my own humble opinion.

Was the first human venture into space achieved by competitive private enterprise? Was the first practical (though perhaps deplorable) use of atomic energy so achieved? Were the present availability of electronic components at favourable prices and the controlled quality of the same achieved solely by private enterprise without the support and the custom of national governments? Was the first manned mission to the Moon achieved by competitive private enterprise?

Finally, has not the present state of electronics industries been due to 25 years of major effort and a few billion pounds of taxes paid by World Citizens? *Verbum sapiente satis est!*

M. Knight,
London S.E.18

Get a great deal from Marshall's

A Marshall (London) Ltd Dept: PE
42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET
Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492
& 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD
Tel: 041-332 4133
& 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX
Tel: 0272-654201/2
& 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux
Paris 92

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat — Trade and export enquiries welcome — **Catalogue price 30p**

Top 500 Semiconductors from the Largest Range in the U.K.

2N456	0·80
2N456A	0·85
2N457A	1·20
2N490	4·00
2N491	4·38
2N492	5·00
2N493	5·20
2N696	0·22
2N697	0·16
2N698	0·82
2N699	0·59
2N706	0·14
2N706A	0·16
2N708	0·17
2N709	0·42
2N711	0·50
2N718	0·23
2N718A	0·28
2N720	0·57
2N914	0·22
2N916	0·28
2N918	0·32
2N929	0·25
2N930	0·26
2N1302	0·19
2N1303	0·19
2N1304	0·26
2N1305	0·24
2N1306	0·31
2N1307	0·30
2N1308	0·47
2N1309	0·47
2N1671	1·54
2N1671A	1·67
2N1671B	1·85
2N1711	0·27
2N1907	5·50
2N2102	0·60
2N2147	0·78
2N2148	0·94
2N2160	0·90
2N2218A	0·47
2N2219	0·42
2N2219A	0·52
2N2220	0·25
2N2221	0·18
2N2221A	0·21
2N2222	0·20
2N2222A	0·25
2N2368	0·17
2N2369	0·20
2N2369A	0·22
2N2646	0·55
2N2647	0·98
2N2904	0·40
2N2904A	0·45
2N2905	0·47
2N2905A	0·50
2N2906	0·33
2N2906A	0·42
2N2907	0·22
2N2907A	0·24
2N2924	0·20
2N2925	0·20
2N2926	
Green	0·12
Yellow	0·12
Orange	0·12
2N3053	0·25
2N3054	0·60
2N3055	0·65
2N3390	0·45
2N3391	0·28
2N3391A	0·29
2N3392	0·15
2N3393	0·15
2N3394	0·15
2N3402	0·18
2N3403	0·19
2N3414	0·20
2N3415	0·21
2N3416	0·24
2N3417	0·29
2N3440	0·59
2N3441	0·97
2N3442	1·40
2N3638	0·15
2N3638A	0·15
2N3639	0·27
2N3641	0·17
2N3702	0·12
2N3703	0·13
2N3704	0·15
2N3705	0·15
2N3706	0·15
2N3707	0·18
2N3708	0·14
2N3709	0·15
2N3710	0·15
2N3711	0·15
2N3712	1·20
2N3713	1·20
2N3714	1·38
2N3715	1·50
2N3716	1·80
2N3771	2·20
2N3772	1·80
2N3773	2·65
2N3789	2·06
2N3790	2·40
2N3791	2·35
2N3792	2·60
2N3794	0·24
2N3819	0·37
2N3820	0·29
2N3823	0·78
2N3904	0·19
2N3906	0·19
2N4036	0·67
2N4037	0·42
2N4058	0·18
2N4059	0·15
2N4060	0·15
2N4061	0·15
2N4062	0·15
2N4126	0·21
2N4289	0·34
2N4919	0·95
2N4920	1·10
2N4921	0·83
2N4922	1·00
2N4923	1·00
2N5190	0·92
2N5191	0·96
2N5192	1·24
2N5195	1·46
2N5245	0·29
2N5294	0·48
2N5295	0·48
2N5296	0·48
2N5298	0·50
2N5457	0·29
2N5458	0·26
2N5459	0·29
2N5492	0·58
2N5494	0·58
2N5496	0·61
2N5777	0·45
2N6027	0·45
3N128	0·73
3N139	1·42
3N140	1·00
3N141	0·81
3N200	2·49
40361	0·40
40362	0·45
40363	0·88
40389	0·46
40394	0·56
40395	0·65
40406	0·44
40407	0·35
40408	0·50
40409	0·52
40410	0·52
40411	2·00
40594	0·74
40595	0·84
40601	0·67
40602	0·61
40603	0·58
40604	0·56
40636	1·10
40669	1·00
40673	0·73
AC126	0·20
AC127	0·40
AC128	0·35
AC151V	0·27
AC152V	0·49
AC153	0·35
AC153K	0·40
AC154	0·25
AC176	0·41
AC176K	0·40
AC187K	0·35
AC188K	0·40
AC187 } AC188 }	PR 0·95
AD142	0·57
AD143	0·68
AD149V	0·74
AD150	1·15
AD161	0·69
AD162	0·69
AD161 } AD162 }	PR 1·56
AF106	0·40
AF109R	0·40
AF114	0·35
AF115	0·35
AF116	0·35
AF117	0·35
AF118	0·35
AF124	0·30
AF125	0·30
AF126	0·28
AF127	0·28
AF139	0·65
AF186	0·46
AF200	0·65
AF239	0·65
AF240	0·90
AF279	0·70
AF280	0·79
AL102	1·00
AL103	1·00
BC107	0·14
BC108	0·14
BC109	0·15
BC113	0·15
BC115	0·17
BC116	0·17
BC116A	0·18
BC117	0·21
BC118	0·14
BC119	0·29
BC121	0·35
BC125	0·16
BC126	0·23
BC132	0·30
BC134	0·13
BC135	0·13
BC136	0·17
BC137	0·17
BC140	0·68
BC141	0·68
BC142	0·23
BC143	0·25
BC147	0·10
BC148	0·09
BC149	0·13
BC153	0·18
BC154	0·18
BC157	0·16
BC158	0·16
BC160	0·78
BC167B	0·15
BC168B	0·15
BC168C	0·15
BC169B	0·15
BC169C	0·15
BC170A	0·15
BC171	0·16
BC172	0·12
BC177	0·19
BC178	0·18
BC179	0·21
BC182	0·12
BY182L	0·12
BC183	0·12
BC183L	0·12
BC184	0·13
BC184L	0·13
BC207	0·12
BC208	0·11
BC212	0·16
BC212L	0·16
BC214L	0·18
BC237	0·16
BC238	0·15
BC239	0·15
BC251	0·25
BC253	0·25
BC257	0·16
BC258	0·16
BC259	0·17
BC261	0·25
BC262	0·25
BC263	0·25
BC300	0·38
BC301	0·34
BC302	0·29
BC303	0·54
BC307	0·17
BC308A	0·15
BC309C	0·20
BC317	0·12
BC318	0·12
BC337	0·20
BC338	0·20
BCY30	0·80
BCY31	0·85
BCY32	1·15
BCY33	0·85
BCY34	0·79
BCY38	1·00
BCY39	1·50
BCY40	0·97
BCY42	0·28
BCY58	0·30
BCY59	0·32
BCY70	0·17
BCY71	0·22
BCY72	0·18
BD115	0·75
BD116	0·75
BD121	1·00
BD123	0·82
BD124	0·67
BD131	0·40
BD132	0·50
BD135	0·21
BD136	0·22
BD137	0·24
BD138	0·26
BD139	0·71
BD140	0·87
BD529	0·80
BD530	0·80
BDY20	1·05
BF115	0·29
BF117	0·55
BF121	0·35
BF123	0·35
BF125	0·35
BF152	0·20
BF153	0·25
BF154	0·20
BF159	0·27
BF160	0·23
BF163	0·32
BF166	0·40
BF167	0·25
BF173	0·27
BF177	0·29
BF178	0·35
BF179	0·43
BF180	0·35
BF181	0·36
BF182	0·35
BF183	0·35
BF184	0·30
BF185	0·30
BF194	0·12
BF195	0·12
BF196	0·13
BF197	0·15
BF198	0·18
BF200	0·40
BF225J	0·23
BF244	0·21
BF245	0·45
BF246	0·58
BF247	0·65
BF254	0·19
BF255	0·19
BF257	0·47
BF258	0·53
BF259	0·55
BFR39	0·24
BFR79	0·24
BFS21A	2·30
BFS28	1·36
BFS61	0·27
BFS98	0·25
BFX29	0·35
BFX30	0·35
BFX84	0·30
BFX85	0·35
BFX87	0·28
BFX88	0·30
BFX89	0·90
BFY50	0·30
BFY51	0·28
BFY52	0·30
BFY53	0·18
BFY90	1·27
BRY39	0·48
BSX20	0·28
BSX21	0·30
BU104	2·00
BU105	2·25
C106D	0·65
CA3020A	1·80
CA3028A	0·79
CA3035	1·37
CA3046	0·70
CA3048	2·11
CA3052	1·62
CA3080A	1·08
CA3089E	1·96
CA3090O	4·23
LM301A	0·48
LM308	1·17
LM309K	1·88
LOO5T1	1·50
LM380	0·98
LM381	2·07
LM702C	0·75
LM709	
TO99	0·48
8DIL	0·38
14DIL	0·40
LM710	0·47
LM723C	0·66
LM741	
TO99	0·40
8DIL	0·40
14DIL	0·38
LM747	1·00
LM748	
8DIL	0·44
14DIL	0·73
LM3900	0·61
LM7805	2·50
LM7812	1·99
LM7815	1·99
LM7824	1·99
MC1303	1·50
MC1310	2·50
MC1330P	0·90
MC1351P	0·80
MC1352P	0·80
MC1466	3·50
MC1469	2·75
ME0402	0·20
ME0404	0·13
ME0412	0·18
ME4102	0·11
ME4104	0·11
MJ480	0·95
MJ481	1·20
MJ490	1·05
MJ491	1·45
MJ2955	1·00
MJE340	0·48
MJE2955	1·20
MJE3055	0·75
MJE370	0·65
MJE371	0·75
MJE520	0·60
MJE521	0·70
MP8111	0·32
MP8112	0·40
MP8113	0·47
MPF102	0·39
MPSA05	0·25
MPSA06	0·31
MPSA12	0·35
MPSA55	0·21
MPSA56	0·31
MPSU05	0·65
MPSU06	0·58
MPSU55	0·63
MPSU56	0·80
NE555V	0·70
NE556	1·30
NE560	4·48
NE561	4·48
NE565A	4·48
OC23	1·35
OC28	1·48
OC35	1·16
OC42	0·50
OC45	0·32
OC71	0·17
OC72	0·25
OC81	0·25
OC83	0·24
ORP12	0·60
R53	1·80
SL414A	1·80
SL610C	2·35
SL611C	2·35
SL612C	2·35
SL620C	3·50
SL621C	3·50
SL623	5·75
SL640C	4·00
SL641C	4·00
SN76003N	2·92
SN76013N	1·95
SN76023N	1·60
SN76033N	2·92
ST2	0·20
TAA263	1·20
TAA300	1·84
TAA350	1·96
TAA550	0·32
TAA611C	2·18
TAA621	2·03
TAA661B	1·03
TBA641B	2·25
TBA651	1·69
TBA800	0·89
TBA810	0·98
TBA820	0·80
TBA920	1·79
TIL209	0·35
TIP29A	0·49
TIP29C	0·80
TIP30A	0·58
TIP30C	0·85
TIP31A	0·62
TIP31C	1·00
TIP32A	0·74
TIP32C	1·25
TIP33A	1·01
TIP33C	1·45
TIP34A	1·51
TIP34C	2·60
TIP35A	2·90
TIP36A	3·70
TIP41A	0·79
TIP41C	1·40
TIP42A	0·90
TIP42C	1·60
TIP49C	0·70
TIP2955	0·98
TIP3055	0·50
TIS43	0·28
ZTX300	0·13
ZTX301	0·13
ZTX302	0·20
ZTX500	0·15
ZTX501	0·13
ZTX502	0·18
ZTX530	0·23
ZTX531	0·22

NEW RANGE TOOLS—HIGH QUALITY MINIATURE ELECTRONIC PLIERS INSULATED HANDLES

Round nose box joint 4in long £2·50
Diagonal cutters box joint 4in long £2·80
Flat nose box joint 4in long £2·40
Snipe nose box joint 4in long £2·40

P.C. MARKER PEN DALO 33PC, 87p.
ZENER DIODES 400MW **11p,** 1W **17p,** 2.5W **35p.**
IC SOCKETS 8 DIL **12p,** 14 DIL **14p,** 16 DIL **16p.**
RESISTORS ¼W **2p** (100 per value **0·013p**); ½W **3p** (100 per value **0·02p**)
SCORPIO CAR IGNITION KIT £12·75.
JUMBO 7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS £2.
DL 707 £1·75.
MINITRON £1·50.
LEDs Red, green and yellow, 20 dia. 32p.

SEE MARSHALL'S FOR CMOS

CD4000	0·18	CD4018	0·86	CD4042	0·70
CD4001	0·18	CD4019	0·52	CD4043	0·83
CD4002	0·18	CD4020	0·98	CD4044	0·77
CD4006	0·99	CD4021	0·88	CD4045	1·30
CD4007	0·18	CD4022	0·85	CD4046	1·20
CD4008	0·82	CD4023	0·18	CD4047	0·85
CD4009	0·52	CD4024	0·72	CD4049	0·45
CD4010	0·52	CD4025	0·18	CD4050	0·45
CD4011	0·18	CD4027	0·43	CD4510	1·25
CD4012	0·18	CD4028	0·83	CD4511	1·84
CD4013	0·45	CD4029	1·06	CD4516	1·28
CD4014	0·89	CD4030	0·52	CD4518	1·87
CD4015	0·89	CD4031	1·88	CD4520	1·87
CD4016	0·45	CD4037	0·86		
CD4017	0·88	CD4041	0·70		

Veroboard

	Copper 0·1	Copper 0·15	Plain 0·1	Plain 0·15
2·5 × 3¼in	36p	26p	22p	17p
2·5 × 5in	40p	39p	—	19p
3¼ × 3¼in	40p	39p	—	—
3¼ × 5in	45p	47p	32p	32p
3¼ × 17in	£1·61	£1·26	£1·00	£1·92
PINS × 36	30p	30p		
× 200	£1·18	£1·16		

Trade and Retail Supplied

NEW REDUCTIONS FOR TTL

SN7400	0·16
SN7401	0·16
SN7402	0·16
SN7403	0·16
SN7404	0·19
SN7405	0·19
SN7406	0·36
SN7407	0·36
SN7408	0·19
SN7409	0·16
SN7410	0·16
SN7411	0·20
SN7412	0·22
SN7413	0·28
SN7416	0·28
SN7417	0·28
SN7420	0·16
SN7423	0·23
SN7425	0·23
SN7427	0·23
SN7430	0·15
SN7432	0·22
SN7437	0·28
SN7438	0·28
SN7440	0·16
SN7441AN	0·68
SN7442	0·65
SN7445	0·78
SN7446	0·84
SN7447	0·80
SN7448	0·90
SN7450	0·16
SN7451	0·16
SN7453	0·16
SN7454	0·16
SN7460	0·16
SN7470	0·29
SN7472	0·21
SN7473	0·31
SN7474	0·31
SN7475	0·45
SN7476	0·30
SN7480	0·42
SN7481	1·00
SN7482	0·65
SN7483	0·82
SN7484	0·95
SN7485	1·00
SN7486	0·29
SN7490	0·42
SN7491	0·75
SN7492	0·45
SN7493	0·45
SN7494	0·75
SN7495	0·68
SN7496	0·68
SN74100	1·10
SN74107	0·30
SN74118	0·85
SN74119	1·75
SN74121	0·32
SN74122	0·42
SN74123	0·65
SN74141	0·75
SN74145	0·72
SN74150	1·20
SN74151	0·68
SN74153	0·68
SN74154	1·20
SN74155	0·78
SN74157	0·76
SN74160	0·88
SN74161	0·88
SN74162	0·88
SN74163	0·88
SN74164	1·60
SN74165	1·60
SN74167	3·30
SN74174	0·99
SN74175	0·70
SN74176	1·14
SN74180	1·10
SN74181	1·95
SN74190	1·86
SN74191	1·86
SN74192	1·15
SN74193	1·15
SN74196	1·60
SN74197	1·58
SN74198	1·80
SN74199	1·80

15% DISCOUNT FOR 100 MIX

Potentiometers

Linear or Log	Single	Double
Rotary Pots	25p	75p
Rotary Switched	55p	—
Sliders	45p	75p

Full range of capacitors stocked. See catalogue for details

Presets—Horizontal or Vertical
0·1W **8p** 0·3W **10p**

DIN PLUGS—18p DIN CHASSIS SOCKETS—11p
3-way, 4-way, 5-way 180°, 5-way 240°, 6-way spkr.

FREE SOCKETS—18p each
3 pin, 5 pin 180° and spkr. plugs

BULGIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS
P73 standard—3 pin mains (male socket) 50p per pair
P360 miniature—3 pin mains (male socket) 40p per pair
P437 standard—3 pin mains output (male plug) 70p per pair

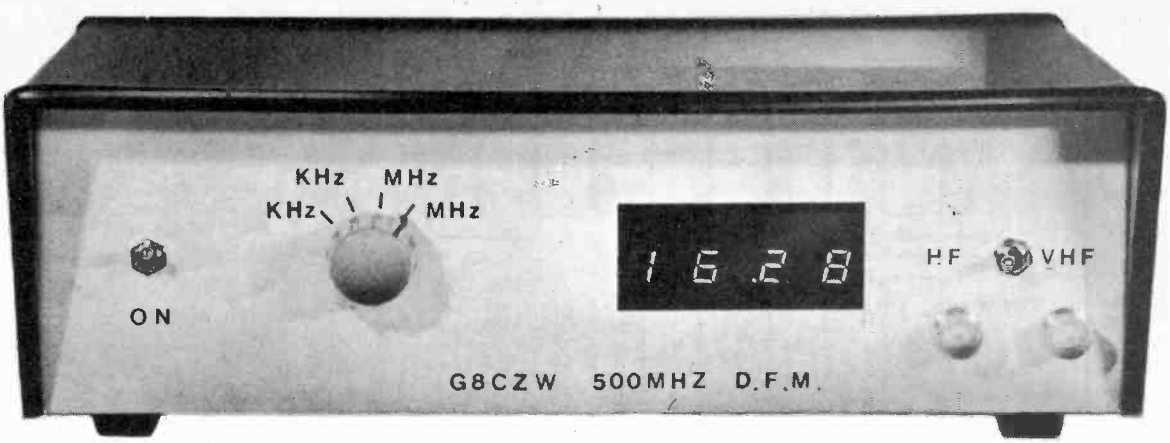
JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS
¼in mono plastic plug **18p**
¼in mono chrome plug **22p**
¼in chrome line socket **25p**
¼in plastic switch socket (makes 2 circuits) **18p**
¼in stereo plastic plug **26p**
¼in stereo chrome plug **50p**
¼in stereo plastic line socket **40p**
¼in stereo chrome line socket **30p**
¼in stereo plastic switched socket (makes 3 circuits) **26p**
3·5mm plug **16p**; 3·5mm socket **8p**; 3·5mm line socket **16p**;
2·5mm plug **16p**; 2·5mm socket **8p**

All products fully guaranteed to manufacturers specifications

MICRO-MIN TOGGLES
2P 2W 60p; 1P 2W 55p.

SUB MIN TOGGLES
1P 2W 55p; 2P 2W 60p; 2P 2W centre off 70p; 1P on-off 45p.

PLEASE ADD VAT TO YOUR ORDER
POSTAGE & PACKING 30p.



DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER

PART TWO

By A. J. BUXTON

THIS concluding article deals with the construction of the main board, display board and details of the high impedance buffer and a v.h.f. prescaler.

CONSTRUCTION

The layout of the components on the main p.c.b. is shown in Fig. 7. A full size printed circuit master for this board is given in Fig. 8.

The layout of the components on the display board is shown in Fig. 9 and the printed circuit master in Fig. 10.

A ready-made case is used to house the instrument. A rectangular hole is needed in the front panel to show the display. This should be covered with a red filter to make the display more easily read.

Drilling details for the case are given in Fig. 11.

CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY

When the printed circuit boards have been obtained the components must be soldered in place. Start with the display board. First check that all holes including the 3mm fixing holes have been accurately drilled, then insert and solder the six wire links marked in Fig. 9. Insert and solder the components in the following order: resistors, i.c. sockets, transistors. The transistor leads need to be splayed out slightly; do not bend too close to the plastic.

Cut 15 70mm lengths of sleeved wire and strip 6mm from each end, tinning the bare wire. Insert these wires into the display board pads and solder in place. Check for solder bridges, then proceed to the main board.

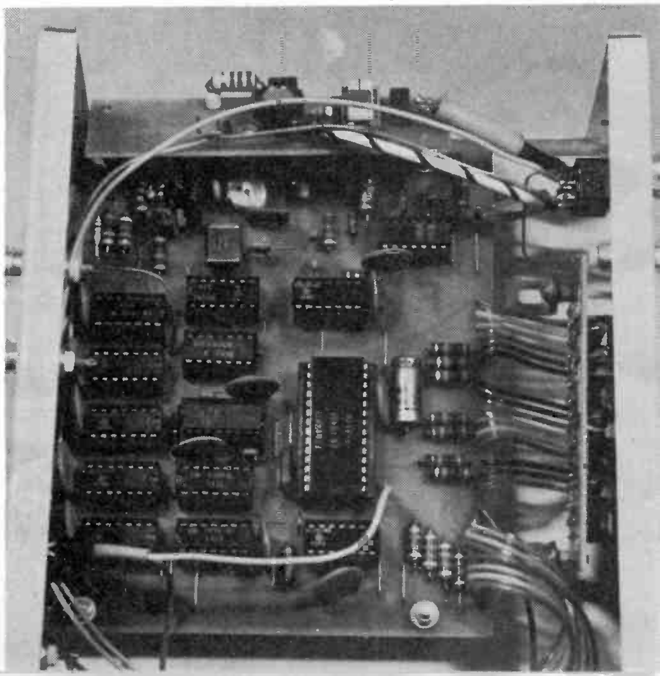
After checking that all holes are present, solder in the 24 links shown on Fig. 7. If i.c. sockets are used, insert and solder these next. The socket for the ZN1040E is 28 pins and can be made either by cutting two 14 pin sockets in half or by using strips of pins.

Insert and solder resistors, capacitors, transistors, diodes and the trimmer capacitor VC1. Insert integrated circuits.

Solder about 20cms of sleeved wire into the −9V and +5V pads (27 and 1) then the same length to pads 20, 21, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 28.

Short out pads 30 and 33 (W and Z) to give IC1 a gain of 100. Solder one end of the 6,800pF capacitor C1 to pad 29.

The main circuit board in position



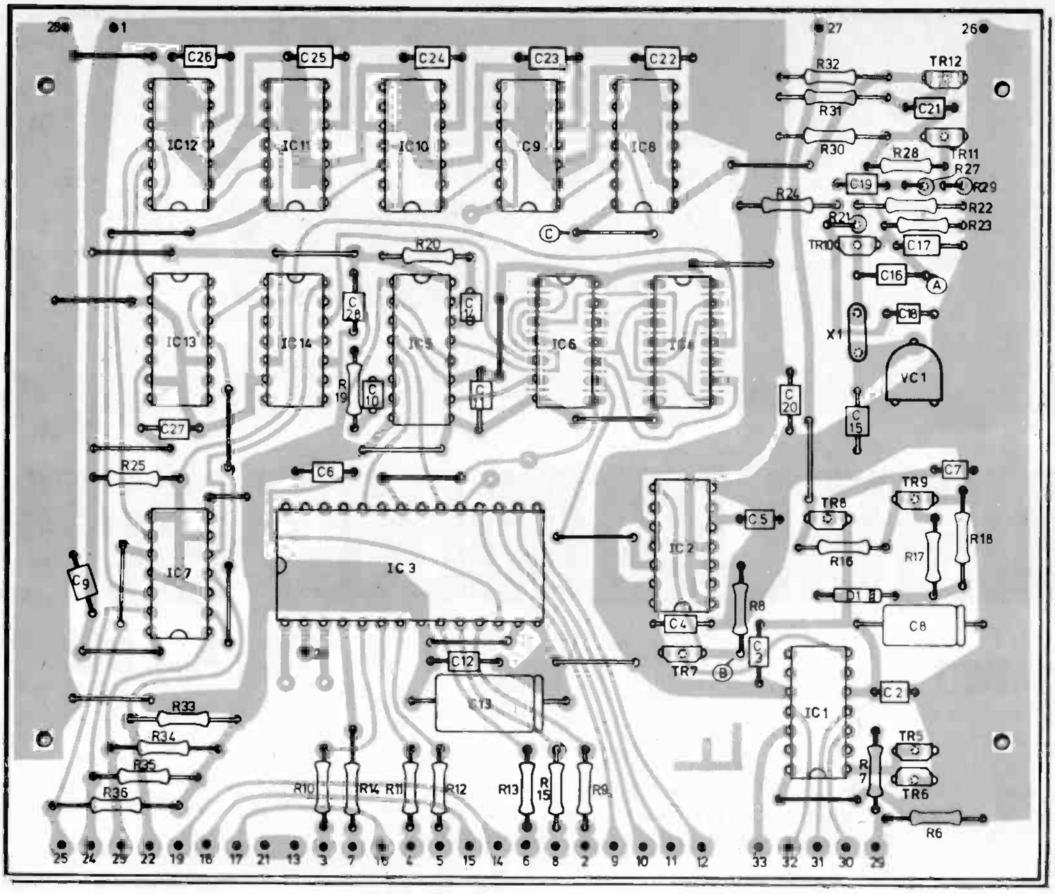


Fig. 7. Layout of the components on the main printed circuit board. Note that if the high impedance buffer is used then C1 and transistors TR5 and TR6 are not required. The three signal test points in Fig. 2 are marked as "A", "B" and "C". I.C. sockets should be used especially for IC3 as replacing a faulty i.c. is difficult

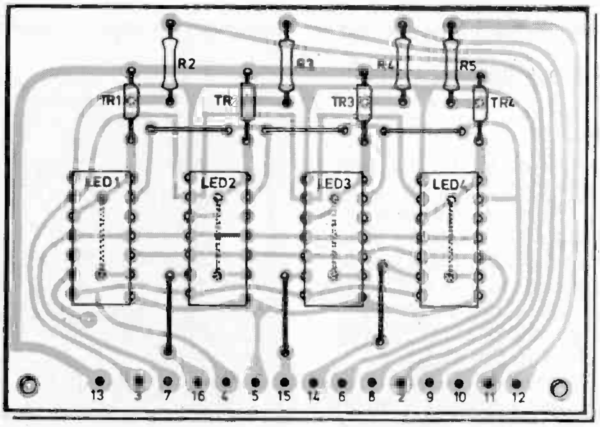


Fig. 9. Layout of the components on the display board. The 15 pads are wired to pads with the corresponding numbers on the main board

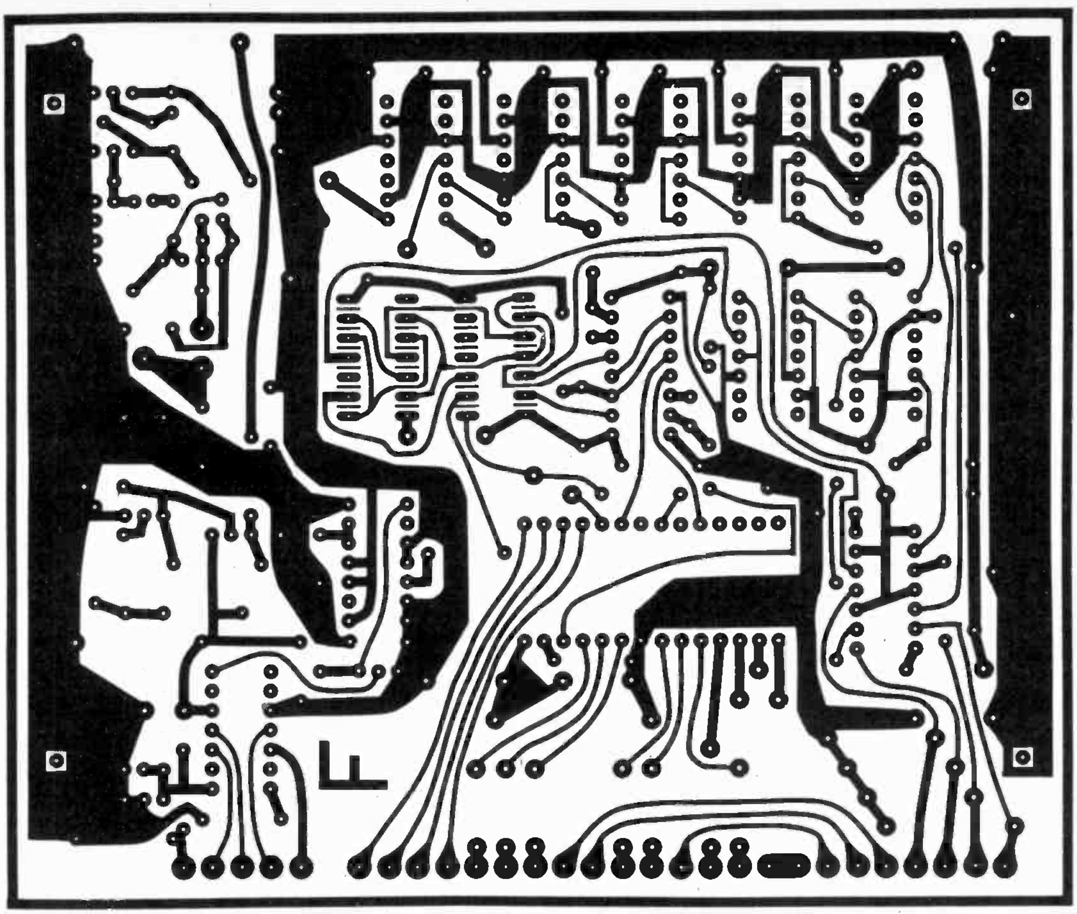


Fig. 8. Full size printed circuit master of the main board as viewed from the copper side

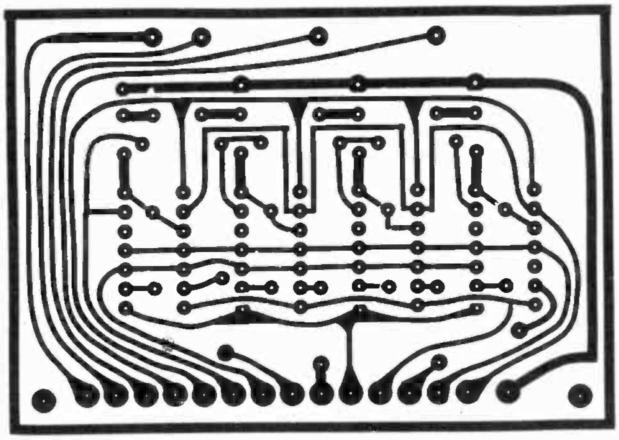


Fig. 10. Full size printed circuit master of the display board

Mount the display board onto its support brackets, check the main board for mistakes, then join the 15 wires from the display board to the main board.

Now insert and solder the crystal X1 leaving about 5mm of lead between can and board.

Glue filter onto inside of case, then mount input socket (SK1), range switch (S1), mains switch (S3), mains lead; fuse (FS1) and lamp test switch (S2).

The mains transformer should have flying leads soldered onto its mains, screen and 0V terminals. Mount the transformer using 4B.A. bolts with a solder tag on each. Take the transformer screen and 0V leads to these tags.

Mount the regulator IC15 using a 4B.A. nut and bolt, then the tag strip. Fig. 12 shows the general layout and interwiring.

Insert four 25mm 6B.A. bolts to hold the main board and fix with nuts. Then screw on another nut on each, leaving about 13mm between it and the case. The display board bolts are then fitted in a similar way, but 13mm bolts are used and 6mm is left between the second nut and the case.

The boards should then both be placed on their bolts and fixed with washers and nuts. The wires from pads 17, 18, 19 and 22, 23, 24, 25 are then soldered to the range switch.

The free end of C1 is soldered to the input socket.

Wire up the power supply using Fig. 12.

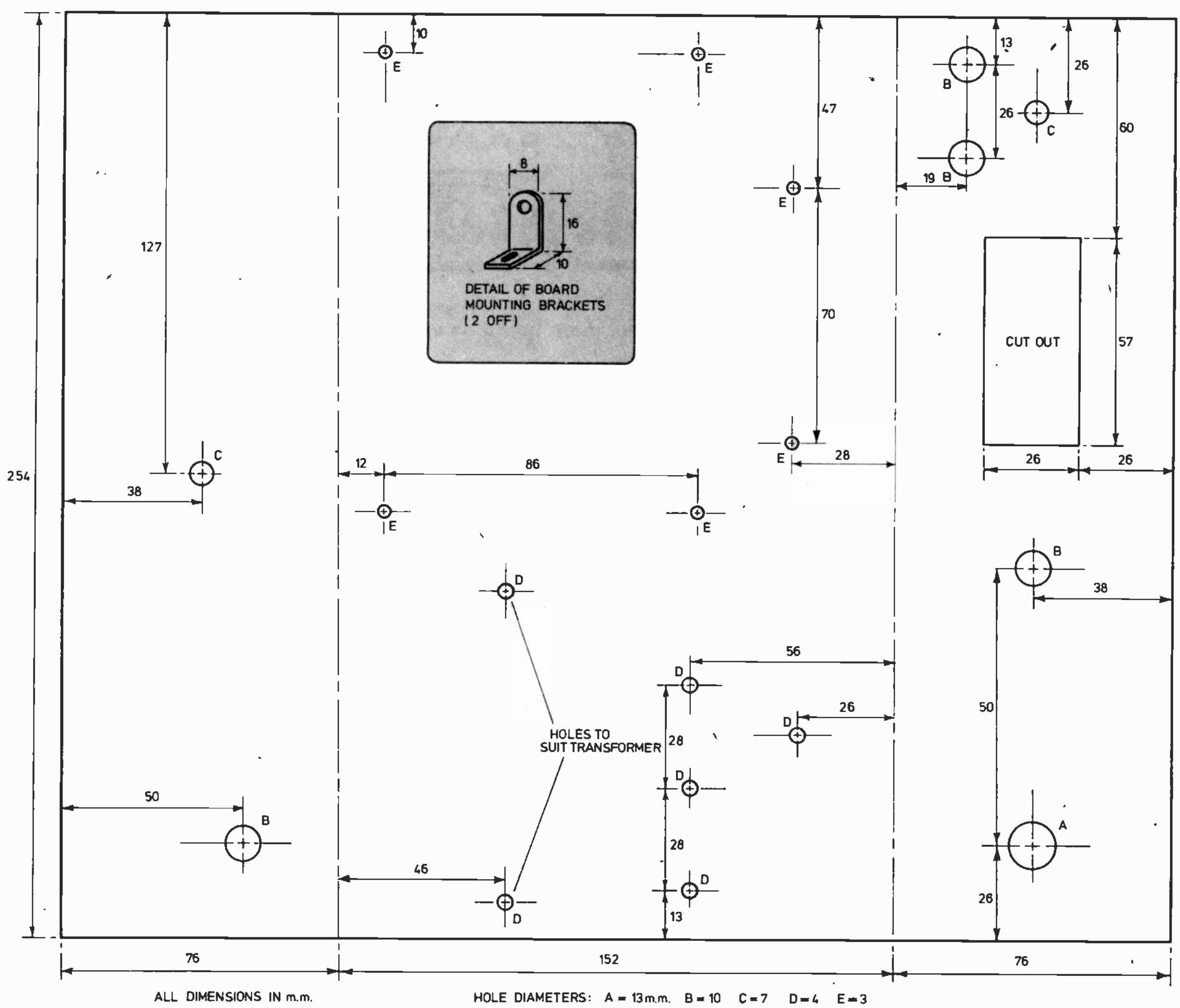
Carefully check for mistakes, then switch the instrument on.

SETTING UP

The following tests should be made to check the correct operation of the instrument.

Measure the voltage on pin 5, IC1 (−5V) and pin 10 (+5V). If an oscilloscope is available the 5MHz

Fig. 11. Drilling details of the metal case. The oblong hole for the display is made by drilling along the perimeter or sawing with an Abrafile



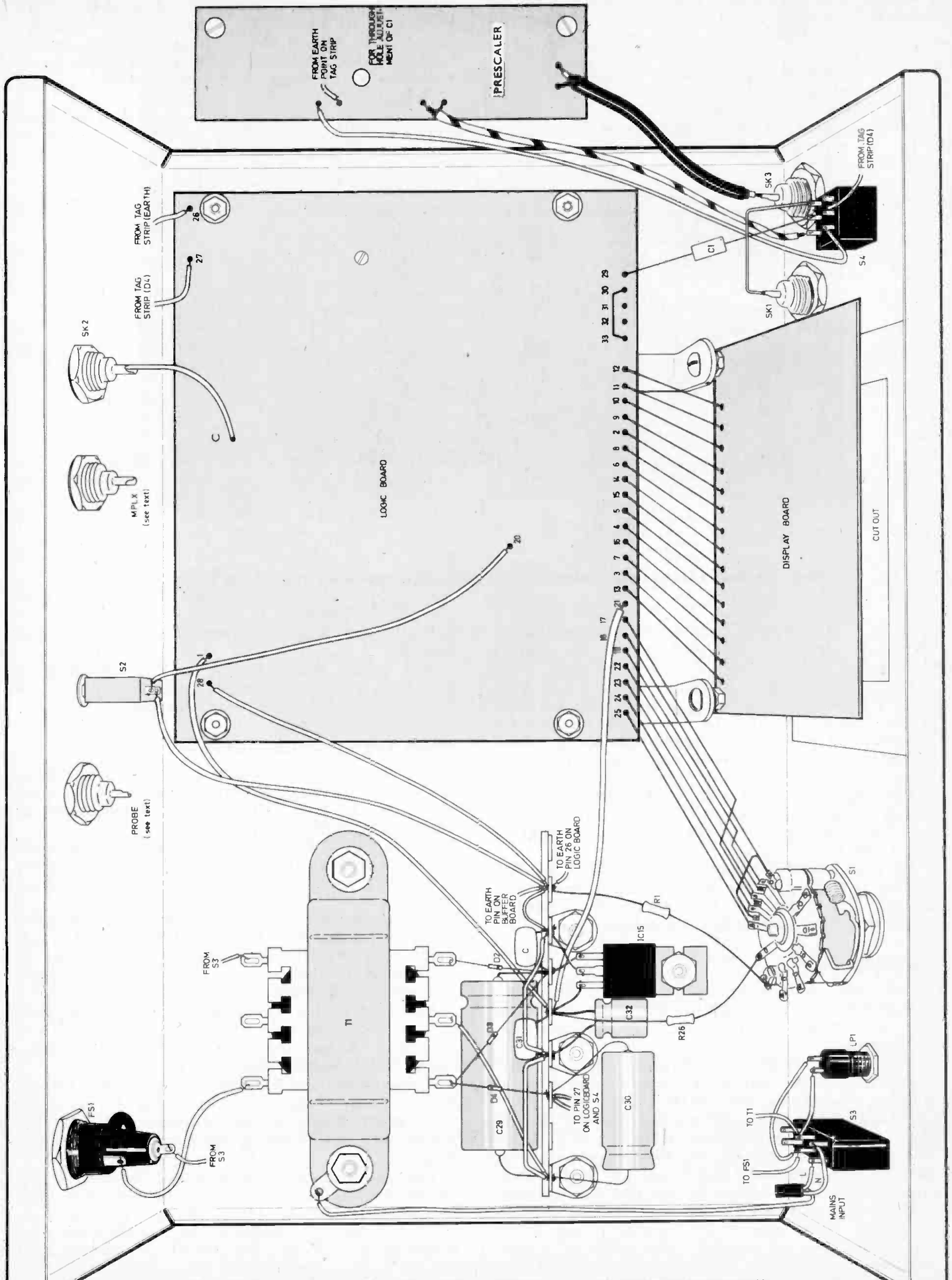
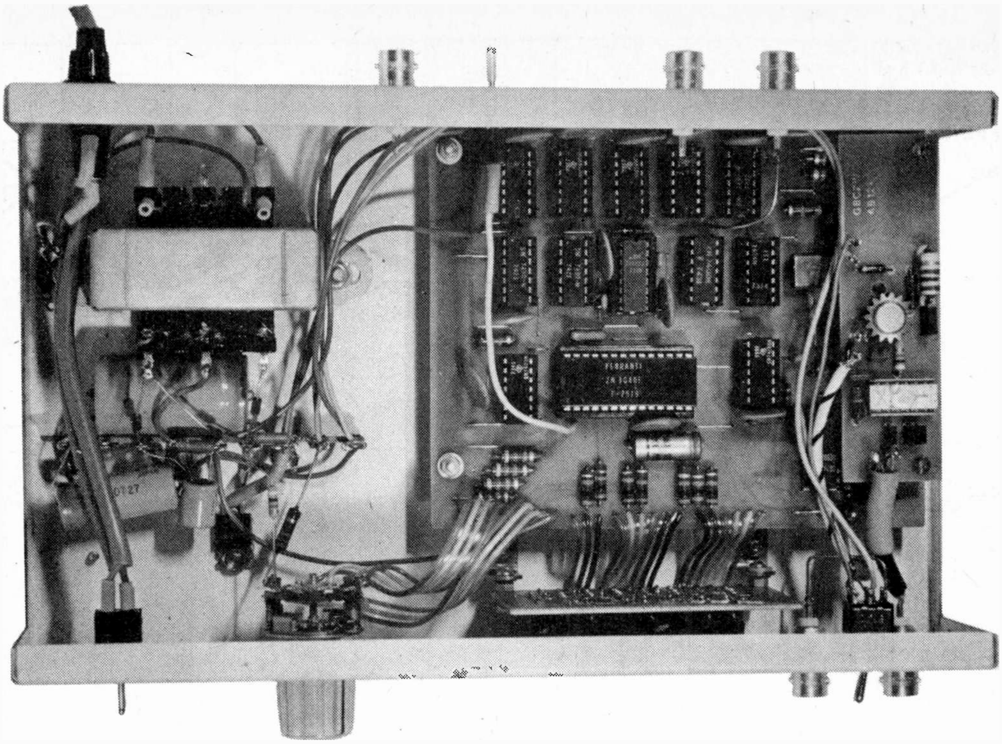


Fig. 12. General layout of the unit and power supply interwiring details



The completed frequency meter with the pre-scaler mounted in position on the right

frequency at point "A" should be checked. Then check the divider chain (IC8 to 14) for correct division.

If an oscilloscope or frequency meter is not available, a multimeter can give an indication of oscillation. Pin 12 of IC8 to 14 has a symmetrical waveform so at high frequencies about 2V or so will be registered. No output will register as either 0V or 4V.

Earthing pin 2 of IC3 with the lamp test switch causes the display to indicate all eights. If not, check that an oscillation of about 2·8kHz is present at pin 12, IC3.

On the lowest frequency range, pin 9 of IC4 should be high for one second and low for one second. The clear and transfer functions need a 'scope or timer to check their operation.

CALIBRATION

The only calibration required in this instrument is the setting of the oscillator frequency at 5MHz. The 3 to 60pF capacitor VC1 is used for this adjustment.

The most convenient calibration signal is that obtained from the long wave Radio 2 transmitter at 200kHz. By taking the 1MHz pulses from point "C" (IC8) through a capacitor and dividing this by five, one can obtain 200kHz from the D.F.M. A 7490 i.c. is quite suitable for this purpose and, in fact, the high impedance buffer board to be described later has provision for an i.c. for just this purpose.

The signal from the D.F.M. at 200kHz is coupled to a long wave receiver by draping a wire from this output over the receiver. The oscillator is then adjusted by means of VC1 until the audible beat frequency is very low. An "S" meter is a useful indicator for this adjustment but ears are nearly as good.

The D.F.M. should be switched on for about an hour before this adjustment is made.

The instrument is now ready for use.

HIGH IMPEDANCE BUFFER

For general purpose use it is often important for the digital frequency meter to have a high input impedance so that it does not load the circuit to which it is connected.

The circuit of Fig. 13 (a) shows suitable buffer for use with this instrument. A field effect transistor (TR15) is used to give the required high input impedance.

The circuit gain is determined by the d.c. coupled amplifier formed by TR17 and TR18, as TR15 has unity gain. With resistor R48 having a value of 1·5 kilohm the gain is about four when the output is loaded by 50 ohms.

The two kilohm potentiometer VR1 is adjusted to give maximum gain. The input transistor TR15 is protected from voltage overload by the two diode-connected transistors TR13 and 14.

Also mounted on the buffer board is the 200kHz divider whose circuit is shown in Fig. 13 (b). Input and output should be via screened leads and the power lines should not be the same as those for the buffer.

The layout of the components on the printed circuit board and the p.c.b. master are shown in Figs. 14 and 15.

The wiring of the buffer board into the main unit is shown in Fig. 16. The board can be mounted on the same bolts holding the right-hand side of the main board, if these are made about 4cms.

COMPONENTS . . .

BUFFER BOARD

Resistors

R37	100kΩ
R38	47kΩ
R39	47kΩ
R40	470kΩ
R41, R42	100Ω (2 off)
R43	180Ω
R44	3·8kΩ
R45	6·3kΩ
R46	330Ω
R47	180Ω
R48	1·5kΩ
R49	470Ω

All ± 5% ¼ or ⅛W

Potentiometer

VR1	2kΩ horizontal skeleton preset

Capacitors

C33	0·047μF
C34	150pF polystyrene
C35–C40	0·01μF disc (6 off)
C41	10μF 63V elect
C42	0·1μF disc

Transistors

TR13, TR14	ZTX314 (2 off)
TR15	E300
TR16	ZTX302
TR17, TR18	ZTX313 (2 off)

Integrated Circuit

IC16	ZN54L90

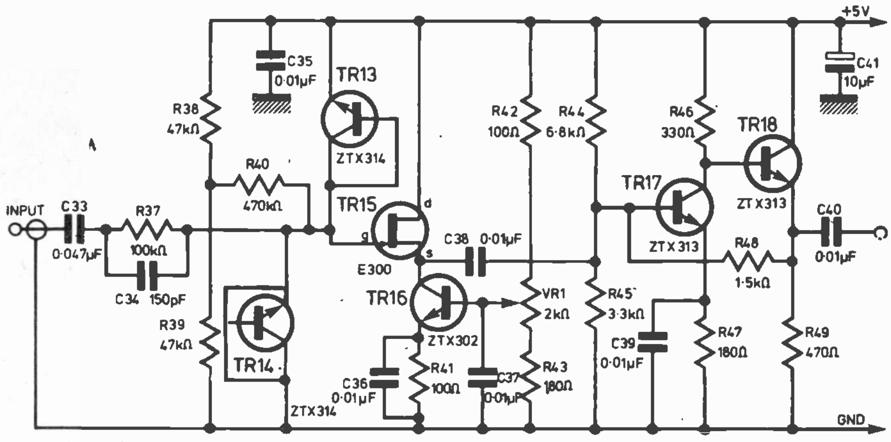


Fig. 13 (a). Circuit diagram of the high impedance buffer

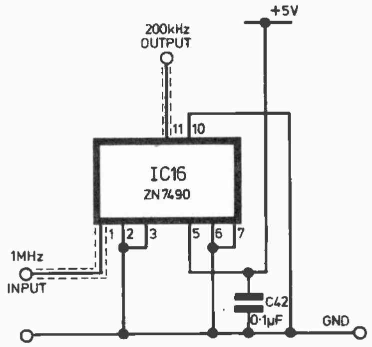


Fig. 13 (b). Circuit diagram of the divider to give the 200kHz calibration signal from the 1MHz available on the main board. Both circuits are mounted on the one board

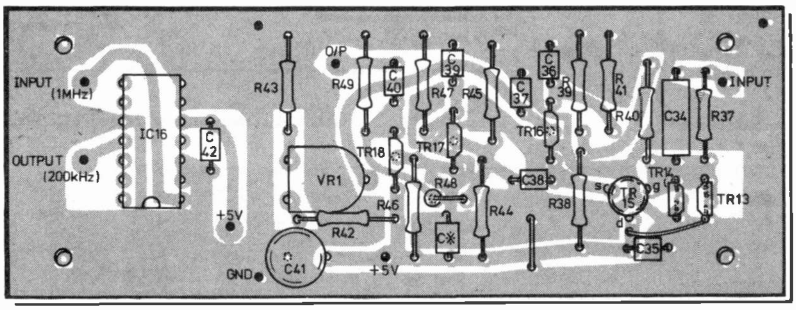


Fig. 14. Layout of the buffer and calibration circuits on the printed circuit board

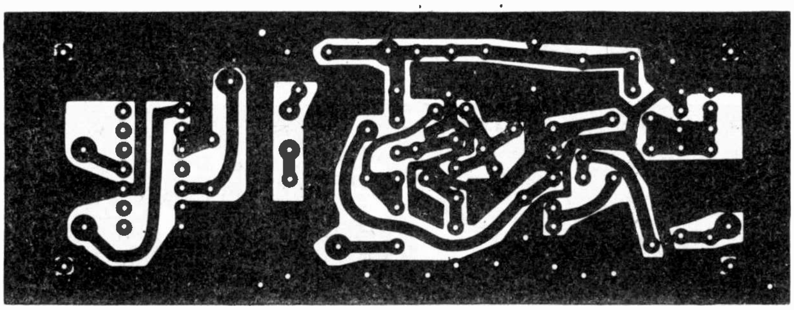


Fig. 15. Full size printed circuit master for the buffer and calibration board

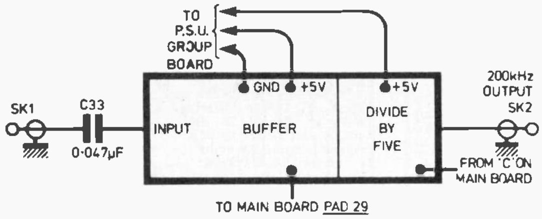
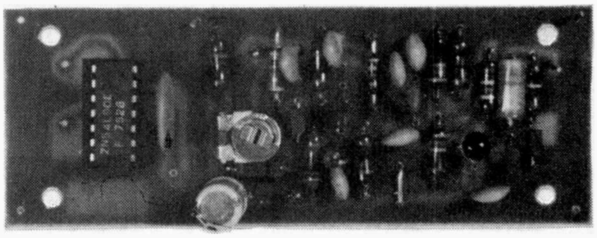


Fig. 16. Connections from the buffer and calibration board to the main unit



The high impedance buffer board

VHF PRESCALER

To enable the frequency meter to read frequencies up to 146MHz a pre-scaler is used. This pre-scaler uses Plessey UHF decade dividers. There are three devices in this family:

SP630B 600MHz
SP631B 500MHz
SP632B 400MHz

The one used depends on one's frequency requirements.

The circuit (Fig. 17) shows the divider and a power supply regulator (TR19). The negative power supply can be taken from the same line that supplies the logic board. The shunt regulator maintains the supply of IC17 at −5·2 volts. It will cater for load current between 0 and 100mA. TR19 may be any silicon *npn* transistor of the 2N3053, 2N1711 type.

The value of R53 will depend on the input voltage V_{in} where

$$R_{53} = \frac{V_{in} - 5.2}{0.1} \text{ ohms}$$

COMPONENTS . . .

VHF PRE-SCALER

Resistors

R50	15kΩ ± 5% ¼W
R51	450Ω ± 5% ¼W
R52	100Ω ± 5% ¼W
R53	100Ω ½W

Capacitors

C43–C47	1,000pF (5 off)
C48	0·1μF

Semiconductors

D5	4·5V 400mW Zener
TR19	2N3053 with heatsink
IC17	SP630

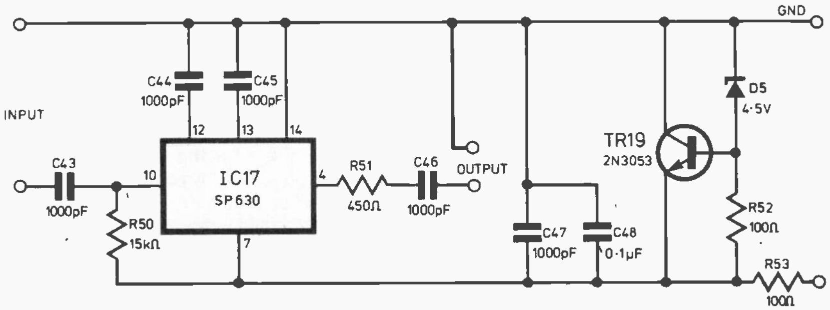


Fig. 17. Circuit diagram of the VHF Prescaler

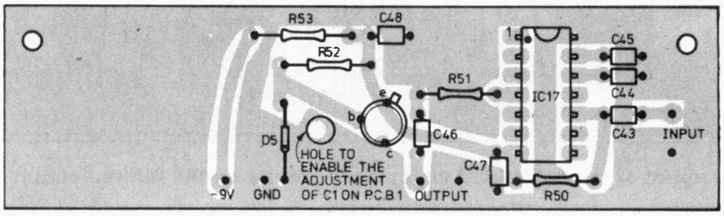


Fig. 18. Layout of the components on the VHF Prescaler board

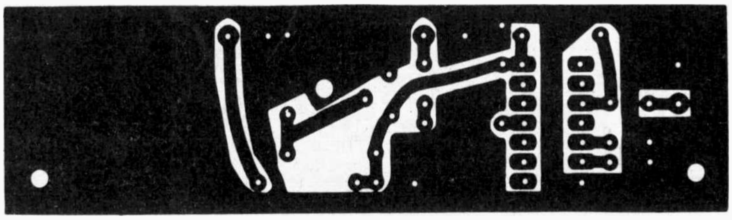


Fig. 19: Full size printed circuit master of the VHF Prescaler board

RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

R.C.S. 10 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

This kit is suitable for record players, tape play back, guitars, electronic instruments or small P.A. systems. Two versions are available. A mono kit or a stereo kit. The mono kit uses 13 semiconductors. The stereo kit uses 22 semiconductors with printed front panel and volume, bass and treble controls. Spec. 10 watts output into 8 ohm, 7 watts into 15 ohms. Response 20 CPS to 30 K/CS. input 100 M.V. high imp. Size 9½in. × 3in. × 2in.

Mono kit **£11·25** Stereo kit **£18** post 45p.

Easy to build. Full instructions supplied.

ELAC 10 inch

Dual cone plasticised roll surround. Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 cps. Bass resonance 55 cps. 8 ohm impedance. 10 watts **£4·95**

TEAK VENEER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

MODEL "A". 20 × 13 × 12in. For 12in. dia. Baker speaker. **£11·25** Post 75p

MODEL "B". 16 × 10 × 9in. For 13 × 8in. EMI speaker. **£6·95** Post 45p

LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in. wide, 25p ft.

BAKER RECOMMENDED 12 inch Enclosure 4 cubic ft. HI-FI CABINET £19·35 Carr. £2 each. Few only. Size 30 × 20 × 12in. Teak Finished Fluted Front.

TEAKWOOD LOUDSPEAKER FRONT GRILL
Modernise your cabinets with the Grooved look.
10½" × 7½" 45p.

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONO MIXER

Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output 9 volt battery operated. **£5·20**

STEREO VERSION OF ABOVE £6·85.

R.C.S. STEREO FM TUNER

This completely cased mains powered Hi-Fi Tuner with brushed aluminium facia is British made using the latest circuitry. Bargain **£30** Post 45p.

BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built with volume, treble and bass controls. 18 volt battery operated. **£3·95**

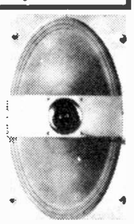
WAFER THIN HEATING ELEMENTS

Size 10½ × 8½ × 1/16in. Operating voltage 200/250V. a.c. 250 watts approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or asbestos.

ONLY **40p** EACH (FOUR FOR £1·50)

ALL POST PAID—Discounts for quantity.

E.M.I. 13½ × 8 in. SPEAKER SALE !

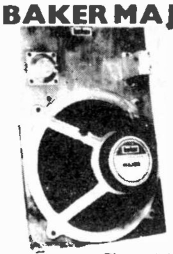


With flared tweeter cone and ceramic magnet. 10 watt. 8 ohm. Bass res. 45-60 cps. Flux 10,000 gauss. **£3·45** Post 45p

With tweeter. And crossover. 10 watt. State 3 or 8 ohm. As illustrated. **£5·25** Post 45p

15 watt model 8 or 15 ohm £8.

BAKER MAJOR 12" £11·50



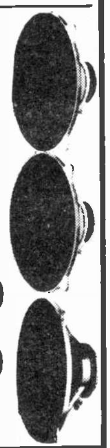
Post 50p

30-14,500 c/s. 12in. double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s Rated 25 watts. NOTE: 3 or 8 or 15 ohms must be stated.

Module kit, 30-17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. As illustrated. **£14·50**

Please state 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Post 80p

"BIG SOUND" BAKER SPEAKERS



Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups and discos

Useful response 30-13,000 cps. Bass Resonance 55 cps.

GROUP "25" 12in. 30 watt 3, 8 or 15 ohms. **£8·95** Post 40p

GROUP "35" 12in. 40 watt 3, 8 or 15 ohms. **£10·50** Post 40p

GROUP 50/12in. 60 watt 8 or 15 ohms **£14·50** Post 80p

GROUP "50" 15in. 75 watt 8 or 15 ohms. **£19·50** Post 80p

Group + PA Cabinets in stock
Send for Leaflet.

BAKER 50 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

All purpose transistorised. Ideal for Groups, Disco and P.A. 4 inputs speech and music. 2 way mixing. Output 8/15 ohm. A.C. Mains. Separate treble and bass controls. **£49** Carr. £1·00

NEW 150 WATT MODEL 4 way mixing £68.

NEW 'DISCO 100 WATT' £52

ALL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS
2 inputs. 4 outputs separate volume treble and bass controls. Ideal disco or slave amplifier chassis. Carr. £1

PW SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three 1000 watt channels. As featured in December Practical Wireless. **£12·50** CABINET extra £3.

GOODMANS CONE TWEETER

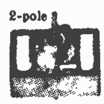
18,000 cps. 25 watts 8 ohm. Price **£3.60**

R.C.S. 100 WATT VALVE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

Professional model. Four inputs. Treble, Bass, Master Volume Controls. Ideal disco, P.A. or groups. S.A.E. for details. 5 speaker outputs. 3 or 8 or 15 ohm or 100V line. Suitable carrying case £16·50. **£85** plus £1·50 carr.

E.M.I. GRAM MOTOR

120v. or 240v. A.C. 2,400 rpm. 2-pole 70mA. Size 2½ × 2½ × 2½ in. **£1·25** Post 30p.



E.M.I. TAPE MOTOR

4 pole, 240v. 185 mA. 1400 rpm Spindle 3/16 in. diameter. 120v version £1. (Illustrated). Size 3½ × 2½ × 2½ in. **£2·00** Post 30p

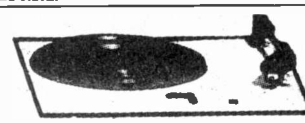
NEW BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

STEREO AND MONO

Plays 12", 10" or 7" records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. AC 200/250v. Size 13½ × 11¼in. Above motor board 3¼in. Below motor board 2½in. With STEREO/MONO CARTRIDGE **£10·95** Post 75p

PORTABLE PLAYER CABINET £4·50

Modern design. Size 18" x 15" x 7" rexine covered. Large front grille. Hinged Lid. Chrome fittings. Motor board cut for Garrard or BSR deck. Few only, in red and black. Post 50p.



R.C.S. DISCO DECK SINGLE RECORD PLAYER

Fitted with auto stop, stereo/compat. cartridge. Baseplate. Size 11in. × 8½in. Turntable. Size 7in. diameter A/C mains. 220/250V.

3 speeds plays all size records. **£6·95** Post 45p

Two for £13. Post 75p

HEAVY METAL PLINTHS

With P.V.C. Cover. Cut out for most B.S.R. or Garrard decks. Silver grey finish. Model "A". Size 12¾ × 14¼ × 7¼in. Model "B". Size 16 × 13½ × 7in. £6·50 **£5·95** Post 75p

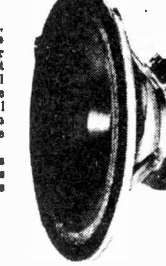
TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY
Sizes: 'A'—14¼" × 12½" × 4½", £2·50. 'B'—20¾" × 12½" × 4½", £3. 'C'—17¾" × 13¾" × 3½", £3·25. 'D'—19½" × 14½" × 4½", £3·50. Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc. Post 75p.

BAKER HI-FI SPEAKERS

HIGH QUALITY — BRITISH MADE

SUPERB

12in. 25 watts



A high quality loudspeaker, its remarkable low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Fitted with a special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone resulting in full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register.

Bass Resonance 25cps
Flux Density 16,500gauss
Useful response 20-17,000cps
8 or 15 ohms models.

£17·00 Post 80p

AUDITORIUM

12in. 35 watts

A full range reproducer for high power. Electric Guitars, public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs. Ideal for Hi-Fi and Discotheques.

Bass Resonance 35cps
Flux Density 15,000gauss
Useful response 25-16,000cps
8 or 15 ohms models.

£15·50 Post 80p

AUDITORIUM

15in. 45 watts

£19·50 Post 80p

Bass Resonance 35cps
Flux Density 15,000 gauss
Useful response 20-14,000 cps
8 or 15 ohms models.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON
Open 9—6 Wed. 9—1 Sat. 9—5 (Closed for lunch 1.15—2.30)

Minimum post 30p. Access and Barclaycard Welcome. Radio Books & Components Lists 10p. Rail Selhurst. Tel. 01-684 1665

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL CLOCK
with alarm and snooze features

SPECIAL OFFER
£12.48
Plus 99p VAT

Features: ● 0·7 inch High Digits ● Variable Intensity ● 24-hour Alarm ● 5-minute Repeating, Snooze Alarm ● Alarm Set Indicator ● Snooze Indicator ● Pulsing Second Indicator ● Power Interrupt Indicator ● Alarm Cancel Features—Tilt Operation ● Alarm Tone Output ● A.M.–P.M. Indicator

Size: 130mm × 90mm × 95mm. Weight: 10oz. Power supply: 110V a.c. ±10% 60Hz; 230V a.c. ±10% 50Hz.

Manufactured to high standards by a major American electronics corporation, this superbly styled solid-state timepiece is made available to all readers fully guaranteed.

Free trial in your home—Try out the clock in your home. If digital time is not for you return it in original condition within 10 days and we'll refund your money without question.

TIME MICROELECTRONICS

TM 33 Wateridge Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 2RA.

Please send ☐ electronic clocks as illustrated. I enclose cheque ☐ postal order ☐ money order ☐ for £14·02 which includes P. & P.

Name ....

Address ....

....

Signature ....

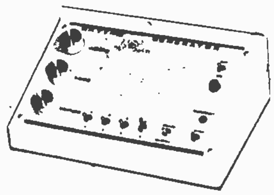
ANNOUNCEMENT

P.W. RHYTHM GENERATOR.

SWING. WALTZ. ROCK. FOXTROT. SHUFFLE. TANGO. CHA CHA. MARCH. MAMBA.

ALL COMPONENT PARTS ARE AVAILABLE SEPARATELY S.A.E. FOR LISTS, OR FOR PRICING.

Tel. 0246-31475



FULL KIT: £39·90 + £1·00 (includes V.A.T.)

KIT INCLUDES NEW UPDATED P.C.B.'s

With Printed layout for easy assembly, all components 'nice' switches and knobs, case, in fact everything you need to complete this very exciting Project.

P.C.B.'s ARE AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

Set of **NEW UPDATED** P.C.B.'s with a printed layout, made in first class quality fibre-glass, by a well known national company.

Price on application to:

ASTRO
1 QUEEN STREET NORTH
WHITINGTON MOOR,
CHESTERFIELD,
DERBYSHIRE
Tel: 0246-31475

SPECIAL OFFER

CJL CJL LTD. P.O. BOX 34, CANTERBURY, CT1 1YT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P AND V.A.T.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS		**WIRE STRIPPER & CUTTER**	£0.85
(with slide on & off bits)		**HAND DRILLS** Leytool precision,	
15W 'C' miniature irons	£2.30	compact, 5/16" chuck	£3.99
3/32", 1/8", 3/16" bits-each	£0.45	**AERIALS** Extend 15-120cm	£1.50
'C' Elements	£1.10	**CASSETTE** 'Head Demagnetisers'	
18W 'G' miniature irons	£2.50	Shaped pole-saves time	£3.65
3/32", 1/8", 3/16" bits-each	£0.45	**EARPHONES** Stethoscope	£1.25
'G' Elements	£1.35	Crystal earphone, lead & plug	£0.65
15W 'CCN' Low leakage irons	£2.70	Headphone, 2,000 Ω	£3.20
3/32", 1/8", 3/16" bits-each	£0.45	**INTERCOMS** 2-station	£6.35
'CCN' Elements	£1.50	**MICROPHONES** Dynamic	£2.15
25W 'X25' Low leakage irons	£2.30	**PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS** -All	
3/32", 1/8", 3/16" bits-each	£0.47	items for producing p.c's	£3.99
'X25' Elements	£1.15	**SIGNAL INJECTOR** -Audio through	
'SK1', 'SK2', Soldering Kits	£3.85	video signals, self contained	£4.25
ST3 Stands-for all models	£1.10	**STEREO HEADPHONES** 8Ω	£4.85
SOLDER in Bib dispenser	£0.45	**SPEAKERS** -75mm dia. 8Ω	£1.00

SPECIAL OFFER

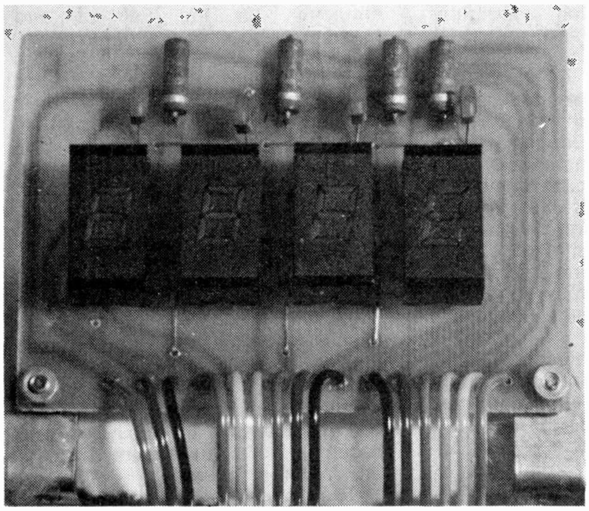
	Prices inc. VAT
Organ Keyboards—49 note C–C	£15·50
Organ Keyboards—61 note C–C	£20·00
Piano Keyboards—61 note F–F	£20·00
Master Tone Generator Unit; built and tested complete with transpose control; 12 tone outputs	£12·95
Master Tone Generator and Divider Unit; built and tested complete with transpose control; 72 tone outputs GD500/5	£35·00
I.C Chips Master Frequency Generator: AY-1-0212 1·5MHz	£7·62
AY-1-0212A 2·5MHz	£8·75
AY-3-0214	£8·83
Rhythm Generator AY-5-1315	£6·18
Chord Generator AY-5-1317A	£8·66
Frequency Divider Chips	
4 stage AY-1-5051	£1·85
5 stage AY-1-6721/5	£1·78
6 stage AY-1-6721/6	£2·00
7 stage AY-1-5050	£2·45

Supplied with Application/Data sheets

Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments

40a Dalston Lane, London E8. Tel. 01-249 5624

(1 min. walk from Dalston Junction Station. Open 9 a.m to 7 p.m.)



The display board

PRE-SCALER CONSTRUCTION

In this circuit a 100 ohm ½ watt resistor is reasonable. It is advisable to use a socket to mount IC17. The SP632 costs about £16. The price of a socket does not compare to the price of a damaged circuit. The capacitors are all disc ceramic. All component leads should be kept short. Component layout is shown in Fig. 18 and p.c.b. master in Fig. 19.

The board is mounted on the oscillator side of the logic board. Two 13mm pillars are used to secure the logic board and the pre-scaler board mounts on top of these. The hole next to the 4·5V Zener is to adjust the oscillator trimmer capacitor VC1. The drawing (Fig. 12) shows how the prescaler is connected in circuit.

Test the power supply regulator before inserting IC17. Check that the voltage between pin 14 and pin 7 is about −5·2 volts. Plug a 68 ohm resistor between pin 7 and pin 14, check the voltage is still about −5·2 volts.

The input and output impedance is 50 ohms. The minimum drive voltage depends on frequency. The characteristics sheet should be consulted.

Note: The maximum peak input voltage must not exceed 5·2 volts.

APPLICATIONS

The digital frequency meter can be used to measure the frequency of any signal source. This ranges from transmitters, receiver oscillators, signal generators to function generator and pulse generator pulse repetition rates.

When using the 50 ohm input, care must be taken not to load the signal source in such a way that its frequency is changed. If the source is loaded then the D.F.M. may have to be left in circuit as the source is used.

The buffer amplifier will reduce the effect of this loading. When using large signal sources, a resistor in series with the D.F.M. input will further reduce the loading.

The buffer described has an input protection which starts to limit at an input voltage of 4·7V peak to peak. Before limiting the shunt capacitance is 5pF and after limiting 150pF. The limiting can be counteracted by using a variable resistor across the input to the D.F.M. (Fig. 20).

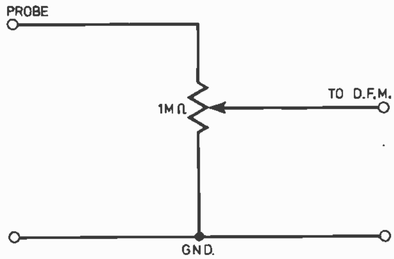


Fig. 20. A potentiometer across the input of the Digital Frequency Meter reduces the loading effects

High power transmitter frequencies can be measured by looping a piece of wire around the feeder. The D.F.M. input is connected to its ends.

If one wishes to measure, say, 35·01853MHz, one would measure the first four digits, then overrange the meter to read the following digits.

Range 1 35·01

Range 2 5·018

Range 3 018·5

Range 4 18·53

The D.F.M. can resolve down to 10Hz using this procedure. ★

INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus

TOP OF THE POPS

Looking through back numbers of P.E., I find that in October 1974 I was commending the work of Godfrey Hounsfield, the bachelor boffin of EMI's Central Research Laboratories, who master-minded the EMI-Scanner brain X-ray equipment. At that time it had already clocked up £14 million of orders and was clearly going to be one of Britain's commercial as well as technical triumphs, which makes a change from the usual routine of British inventions being left for other nations to exploit.

What Hounsfield and his small team have now done for EMI emerged with startling clarity in the company's latest half-year results. The Scanner is generating profits on a scale unmatched since the days and following years when EMI had signed up the Liverpool Sound of the Beatles after John, Paul, George and Ringo had been rejected by Decca.

The EMI Group sales for the last half-year were £313 million, up 30 per cent, and profits (pre-tax) were £29.5 million, an increase of 81 per cent. But if we look closer at the figures we find that electronics as a separate activity in itself, had a 44 per cent increase in sales to £88 million and now, wait for it, profits had shot up to £10.6 million, an increase of 178 percent. Nice going in tough times!

But, said John Read, EMI Chairman, this is not a Scanner bonanza. Other sectors, too, had made big contributions and he cited defence electronics, industrial electronics and EMI's stake in TV transmission and studio equipment where the company had done particularly well in the Australian re-equipment programme in the switch-over to colour TV.

I didn't find Read's argument carrying much conviction. Profit on defence equipment is tightly controlled and TV and industrial electronics are, to say the least, highly competitive, which means that profit margins are necessarily restricted if you are to stay in business. The EMI-Scanner, however, was unique, technically and commercially, and could command in sales price what the market could afford. Although I disagree with John Read's comment, I don't argue with his reasons for making it which seem to have been intended to discourage potential competitors.

Total Scanner sales are now over £80 million and still rising fast. But note that the Scanner *was* unique. This is no longer the case with competitive models now appearing and there could be as many as 15 other manufacturers bringing similar equipment to the market in the next year or so. But, with a substantial lead in hand, EMI is still hopeful of remaining among the market leaders and a 20 per cent market share in 1980 could still represent sales of £100 million a year.

SALARIES

Last month I wrote at some length on the present salary structure for qualified engineers. My assessment was based on situations vacant notices in the national and technical press. Since then an authoritative survey has been published by the IEE as a result of a canvass among the membership. It more than confirmed my own general impression.

In the Associate Membership grade the greatest number is employed in non-managerial R & D where the median salary taking in all age groups is £3,700 although if those working in private industry are taken separately the median drops to £3,500 and the figure for the lower quartile (i.e., the figure below which 25 per cent of the sample falls) is £3,000. Non-managerial R & D is the most poorly paid.

Engineers working as salesmen or on maintenance and servicing earn more than the man in the laboratory. Fellows and Members, by definition, are people of greater maturity and experience and in general management in private industry enjoy a median income of £7,610 although a quarter get over £10,000.

It seems then, that the engineer whose main interest is income should switch as soon as possible to selling and marketing, and get a foothold on the managerial ladder.

What, to me, was a surprising finding in the survey is that engineers whose salaries are determined by collective bargaining do less well than those whose salary is adjusted periodically by the employer. Of the Fellows and Members about one in nine enjoy, if that is the word, collective bargaining and get £1,000 a year less for it than the eight of their colleagues. Twenty-five per cent of Associate Members are in a collective bargaining situation and they run behind to the extent of £500.

MARINE RADAR

With shipbuilding in the doldrums at home one might expect marine radar to be taking a few knocks. Not so. Market leader Decca Radar took orders for nearly 200 installations in a single week recently, worth more than £700,000 and all from overseas.

The largest single order was from Yugoslavia for 93 sets, of which 67 are for fitting in a fleet of push-tugs under construction for Iraq. The second largest order came from Brazil, 35 sets for bulk carriers now being built as part of Brazil's maritime expansion programme. Another 37 sets were ordered by various navies, including those of Sweden and Chile.

Kelvin Hughes also appears to be doing very well in the world market and especially so with the KH Situation Display, a TV-type radar presentation which won the Queen's Award for Technological Innovation last year. KH engineers have been busy on further developments of the Situation Display and a new model, with improved definition, has just been released.

BELL CENTENARY

The 100th anniversary of the birth of the telephone provided the occasion for all manner of people to sound off about the virtues of instant person-to-person communication. Sir William Ryland, chairman of the Post Office and target of much impolite criticism over the past year, was well to the fore.

In an anniversary message to all his telecommunications staff he spoke of great achievement and said it was time the British people gave credit where it is due. He pointed out that the BPO installs 1,200 telephones an hour and invests at the rate of £1,700 a minute day and night.

But he didn't reveal how many people were asking for disconnection since the call charges went up, or that 9,000 workers are being made redundant in the manufacturing industry following cut-backs in orders. Sir William, however, remains optimistic that the BPO will make £80 million profit this year. I hope he is right. Last year the loss was £194·6 million.

SOUND DESIGN

A PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PUBLICATION

A SPECIAL SELECTION OF MUSICAL PROJECTS FROM PE

THE MINISONIC MK2 SOUND SYNTHESISER

An up-dated version of the published Mk 1, the Mk 2 has an integral keyboard, two 250 mW monitoring channels and loudspeakers, and facilities for amplitude, frequency and harmonic modulation.

Available Now £1.20 POST PAID

THE JOANNA ELECTRONIC PIANO

has realistic piano effect with touch-sensitive keyboard and additional choice of harpsichord or honky-tonk voicing.

THE ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER

A hi-fi amplifier with output of over 20+20 watts. Compact and complete in one unit, it measures only 14" x 6" x 2".

PLUS

Some great sound effects units for guitars, keyboard instruments and general recording.

(Please allow at least 2 weeks for delivery)
If you do not wish to mutilate your copy of the magazine, please send your order on a separate sheet.

To: Practical Electronics
IPC Magazines Ltd., Receiving Cashiers Dept., King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

Please send me .... copy(ies) of "Sound Design". I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque for £1.20 (post paid) or (state amount for more than one copy)

....

(£2.35 post paid for 2 copies).

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS

Name ....

Address ....

....

.... Post code ....

Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required.

Company registered in England. Regd. No 53626. A subsidiary of Reed International Limited.

PATENTS REVIEW...

AID FOR THE HANDICAPPED

Devices whereby a severely handicapped or paralysed person can control domestic equipment, such as a radio or television, are already known. These usually rely on a pressure-sensitive switch into which the patient blows. In BP 1 418 006, Signale und Automatik, of Bern, Switzerland, suggest an even more sensitive control switch.

It is suggested that even the most seriously handicapped persons can often still control tongue movement. Accordingly, a mouthpiece, generally similar to a microphone, carries two separate pairs of contacts, each embedded in insulating material.

These contacts, Fig. 1, are so spaced that the patient can bridge them easily with the tongue. One pair of contacts, *a*, *b*, is linked via cables to an excitation circuit, Fig. 2a. Terminal *a* connects to the collector of TR1, and terminal *b* to its base, with the emitter earthed. Transistor TR1 collector controls relay RLA via thyristor CSR1.

Contacts c, *d*, are linked to a de-excitation circuit Fig. 1b. Terminal c is connected to TR2 collector and terminal *d* is connected to its base, with the emitter earthed. Transistor TR2 collector controls relay RLB via thyristor CSR2. When closed, RLA1 connects the anode of CSR2 to earth.

To switch on load circuit *U*, the patient bridges contacts *a*, *b*, with his tongue. This makes TR1 conductive, switches on CSR1 and energises RLA relay. Contact RLA2 closes to route power permanently to the circuit *U* and contact RLA1 closes to prepare Fig. 1b for de-excitation.

De-excitation is achieved by the patient bridging contacts c, *d*, to make TR2 conduct, switch CSR2 on and energise RLB.

Contact RLB1 is opened to switch off thyristor CSR1 and de-energise the relay RLA. Contacts RLA1 and 2 thus open, to isolate the load *U* and the relay RLB. Contact RLB1 now closes again to bring the device back to its rest state.

BP 1 418 006

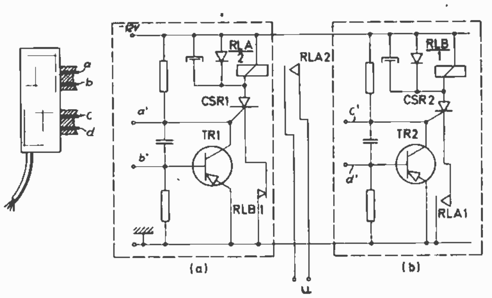


Fig. 1

ELECTRIC FENCE

Farmers have for many years kept sheep and cattle within their fields by surrounding the area with a high voltage, low current wire. After a few shocks, the animals learn to keep clear of the wire, and the power need seldom be turned on. In BP 1 417 086, Richard Peck, of Pennsylvania, USA, describes a sophisticated version of the system, for use with domestic pets, for instance to prevent them from straying out of a house garden.

As shown in Fig. 1, a loop of wire defines the area in which the animal is to be confined. This loop can be buried under the ground.

BP 1 417 086

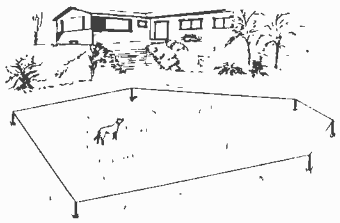


Fig. 1

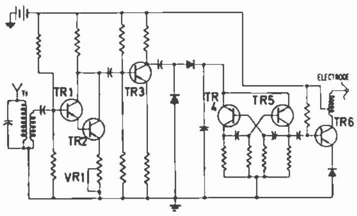


Fig. 2

The wire radiates, for instance at 560kHz, and the animal carries a small, battery-powered receiver on its collar.

The radiated signals are received at an aerial, Fig. 2, filtered and amplified by a Darlington pair TR1, TR2. Potentiometer VR1 serves as an adjustable feedback path for circuit stability and gain control. The output signal of the Darlington is fed via power amplifier TR3 to the rectifier pair and the following storage capacitor.

An astable multivibrator, TR4, TR5, is powered by the capacitor to produce a square wave signal which is amplified at TR6 and fed to induction coil. This produces a high voltage shock signal at the electrode which is in contact with the animal's skin. Alternatively the coil can power a loudspeaker close to the animal's ears. As soon as the animal strays too close to the wire, the multi-vibrator triggers a warning shock or sound in the animal's ear.

As an alternative arrangement, a transmitting aerial is located centrally within the confined area, and the circuit modified to trigger a shock when the animal moves too far from the aerial.

Copies of Patents can be obtained from the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent Price 75p each

SCS COMPONENTS

Dept. P.E., WELLINGTON ROAD LONDON COLNEY, ST. ALBANS HERTS. AL2 1EZ

OPTO ELECTRONICS

TIL 209 Type 0·12in. LED	15p
MAN 3M 0·127in. Display	25p

LINEAR ICs

LM301AV Ext. comp. operational amplifier	36p
LM307V Int. comp. operational amplifier	45p
MC1458V Dual comp. operational amplifier	80p
NE510A Video amplifier	£1·58
*NE540L Audio power driver	£1·17
NE555V Timer	44p
NE556A Dual 555 14 pin	95p
NE561B Phase locked loop with A.M. demod.	£2·70
NE562B Phase locked loop with V.C.O.	£2·70
NE566V Phase locked loop function gen.	£1·50
*PA239A Dual low noise stero pre-amp.	95p
μA741CV Op. amp.	42p
μA747CA Dual op. amp.	90p
MC1303L Dual stereo pre-amp.	£1·47
*MC1306P ½W audio amp.	64p
MC1304P F.M. multiplex stereo demodulator	£1·12
*MC1310P Stereo demodulator	£1·92
*MC1312P Quadrophonic decoder kit	£1·94
*MC1314P Quadrophonic decoder kit	£3·31
*MC1315P Quadrophonic decoder kit	£3·59
*MC1330P Low level video detector	67p
MC1496G Double balanced mixer	77p

MOS I.C.s

AY-5-1224 12/24 hour digital clock circuit	£4·25
AY-5-3510 3½ digit DVM circuit	£6·10
*AY-1-0212 Master tone generator	£5·55
*AY-1-5051 4 stage divider	£1·20
*AY-1-6721/5 5 stage divider	£1·30
*AY-1-6721/6 6 stage divider	£1·45
*AY-1-5050 7 stage divider	£1·75
C550 8 digit calculator chip	£6·50
C500 8 digit calculator chip	£3·25
2102B MOS 1024 bit static RAM	£3·00

FERRANTI ICs

ZN1040E Universal counter/display cct	£12·00
ZN1034E Precision timer cct	£2·99
ZN414 A.M. radio circuit	£1·00
Data and circuits on ZN414	10p

MULLARD AUDIO and RADIO MODULES

*LP1400	Stereo Decoder Module	£8·02
*LP1162	5W Audio Amp.	£5·46
*LP1173	10W Audio Amp.	£7·54
*LP1181	RF-IF Module	£4·46
*LP1182/2	Stereo pre-amp.	£4·00
*LP1183/2	Stereo pre-amp.	£4·92
*LP1184/2	Low distortion stereo pre-amp.	£8·18
*LP1185	FM IF Amplifier	£6·28
*LP1186	FM Tuner Module	£7·78
*LP1194/40	Voltage Multiplier (EHT gen.)	£8·10

SPECIAL OFFER

(1) 10 Watt stereo amplifier comprising:
1 × LP1182/2 and 2 × LP1173
*Normal price £19·08 *Offer Price £15·00
(2) FM tuner comprising:
1 × LP1185 1 × LP1186 1 × LP1400
*Normal price £22·08 *Offer Price £18·00

I.C. SOCKETS

14 pin	12p	28 pin	27p
16 pin	15p	40 pin	30p
24 pin	26p		

BOOKS

MOTOROLA

Diodes, Transistors, etc. over 3,500 pages	£10·50
CMOS over 400 pages	£1·50
Linear i.c. over 800 pages	£2·00
Motorola M6800 Programming Manual	£3·50
Motorola M6800 Applications Manual	£7·00
From Minicomputers to Microprocessors	£1·00

SIGNETICS

Data/Applications book over 1,600 pages	£4·00
DMOS; 74LS; Consumer; shift registers; RAM's; PROM's	20p each

FERRANTI

E-Line Applications	50p
Complete range of data and applications notes available.	10p

No VAT this section

T.T.L.

N7400A	14p	N7485B	117p
N7401A	14p	N7490A	63p
N7402A	14p	N7493A	48p
N7404A	18p	N74121A	36p
N7405A	20p	N74123B	90p
N7406A	41p	N74132A	45p
N7410A	15p	N74145B	90p
N7411A	21p	N74147B	144p
N7412A	15p	N74148B	126p
N7413A	29p	N74153B	68p
N7414A	45p	N74154B	144p
N7417A	27p	N74155B	72p
N7420A	15p	N74157B	68p
N7432A	23p	N74174B	113p
N7440A	18p	N74175B	81p
N7445B	135p	N74181N	324p
N7460A	18p	N74191B	144p
N7472A	24p	N74192B	144p
N7473A	36p	N74195B	90p
N7474A	30p	N74196B	90p
N7475B	54p	N74298B	128p
N7483B	99p		

SPECIAL OFFERS

IN4148 Diodes:
12 for 50p.
30 for £1.00
1,000 for £25.00

5% Discount orders over £5.00
10% Discount orders over £10.00

Discount not applicable to kits or special offers.

CAPACITORS

Electrolytic, paper, non-polar tant. Pack of 25 mixed (our choice), 50p
Metal Tant:
6V—1, 3·3, 4·7, 56, 68, 180.
10V—150.
15V—4·7.
20V—0·1, 1, 39, 68.
35V—0·47, 0·56, 0·68, 0·82, 1·2, 1·8, 2·7, 3·3, 4·7, 10, 15, 33.
50V—3·3, 3·9, 10, 15, 22, 27, 50.
Plastic Tant: 6V—47.
Tubular:
20V—15.
35V—2·2, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8.
All values microfarads
Your choice 10p each; pack of 20 mixed (our choice) £1.
Polystyrene—pack of 25 mixed 50p.

RESISTORS

¼ watt carbon, Mullard CR37	10 for 20p
½ watt Metal Film, Welwyn MR5	10 for 50p
8 watt Wirewound, Welwyn W22	37p
12 watt Wirewound, Welwyn W23	39p
20 watt Wirewound, Welwyn W24	41p

CR37 and MR5. Min. quantity any one value 10 pcs.
E12 Series available to 1 MΩ except W23 and W24 up to 27kΩ only.

POTENTIOMETERS

Moulded Track—Panel Mounting
Lin—1W 250kΩ; 2MΩ.
Log—½W 10k, 500kΩ.
Min. Moulded Track Linear—Panel Mtg.
¼W:—22kΩ; 100kΩ; 220; 2M2
Open Min. Preset ¼W Linear
100Ω, 220Ω, 250Ω, 330Ω, 470Ω, 500Ω, 1kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ, 100kΩ, 500kΩ 500kΩ, 1MΩ.
Sealed Min. Preset ¼W Linear
33Ω, 100Ω, 220Ω, 330Ω, 500Ω, 4k7, 5kΩ, 8kΩ, 22kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 500kΩ.
Your choice 10p each panel mtg., 5p each preset.
Pack of 10 (inc. 2 panel mtg.) 30p
Wirewound helical pots (10 turn) 100Ω, 5Ω, 50p each.

SOLDERING IRONS

Litesold 240V a.c.: 12 watt £3·16; 20 watt £3·22; 25 watt £3·32.
Spare bits: 12 watt 10p; 20 watt 11p; 25 watt 14p.
Conqueror—light weight (35grm) high efficiency iron £3·15.
Spring stand for above irons £2·46.
Desoldering braid 5 foot reel 85p.

MULLARD TRANSISTORS—12½% VAT

AC176/128	61p	BC108	16p	BD201	£1·30	BF337	42p
AD161/162	£1·20	BC108A	17p	BD203	£1·30	BF338	47p
AC126	32p	BC108B	13p	BD232	£1·10	BFR90	£3·50
AC127	28p	BC108C	21p	BD233	68p	BFR94	£7·00
AC128	19p	BC109B	21p	BD234	70p	BFX84	41p
AC153	10p	BC109C	28p	BD235	68p	BFX85	40p
AC176	25p	BC147	9p	BD237	70p	BFY50	48p
AC176/181	25p	BC148	7p	BD238	80p	BFY51	48p
AC187/188·01	95p	BC148B	12p	BF115	21p	BFY52	36p
AC188	47p	BC149	7p	BF167	27p	BFY90	£1·70
ACY19	43p	BC158	10p	BF173	29p	BR100	33p
ACY20	23p	BC159	14p	BF177	63p	BR100-1	39p
ACY22	10p	BV327	27p	BF178	47p	BR101	60p
ACY22D	10p	BC328	25p	BF179	54p	BRY39	50p
AD140	50p	BC337	26p	BF180	44p	BRY56	52p
AD149	69p	BCY72	24p	BF181	42p	BSW67	96p
AF114	35p	BD115	31p	BF182	44p	BSX19	32p
AF115	30p	BD124	80p	BF183	48p	BSX20	42p
AF116	26p	BD131	50p	BF184	26p	BSY95A	37p
AF117	25p	BD132	72p	BF185	26p	BT102	£1·40
AF121	13p	BD133	68p	BF194	9p	BU126	£2·20
AF125	32p	BD135	42p	BF194B	14p	BU205	£2·50
AF126	30p	BD136	44p	BF195	13p	BU206	£3·00
AF139	42p	BD138	52p	BF196	12p	BU208	£4·00
AF178	60p	BD139	56p	BF197	13p	GET103	6p
AF239	90p	BD140	68p	BF200	30p	GET887	6p
BAT10	£1·00	BD144	£1·80	BF240	20p	OC28	£1·00
BAV10	11p	BD160	£1·00	BF241	27p	OC70	6p
BC107	18p	BD181	£1·00	BF262	56p	OC75	6p
BC107A	19p	BD182	£1·00	BF263	56p	OC171	6p
BC107B	15p	BD183	£1·00	BF336	37p		

MULLARD DIODES—12½% VAT

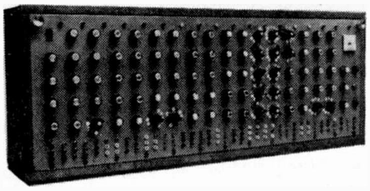
AA119	11p	BAX13	8p	BY128	95p	BYX36-600	p17
AA125	13p	BAX17	19p	BY164	59p	BYX38-600	41p
AAZ13	10p	BB105B	33p	BY182	£1·30	BYX38-600R	59p
AAZ17	22p	BB105G	29p	BY184	41p	BYX49-600R	43p
BA102	23p	BR100	33p	BY206	19p	OA95	7p
BA154	10p	BR100-1	39p	BY207	27p	OA200	13p
BA155	11p	BR101	62p	BYX10	23p	OA202	9p
BA156	11p	BY126	15p	BYX36-150	12p	OAZ223	69p
BA182	23p	BY127	13p				

ZENERS—12½% VAT

BZV10	59p	BZX70C30	33p	BZY91C15	£5·20	BZY95C15	68p
BZV15CR12	75p	BZX79-4·7V-75V	10p	BZY93C18	74p	BZY95C18	68p
BZX61C27	13p	BZY88C6V8	12p	BZY93C20	74p	BZY95C24	68p
BZX61C72	25p	BZY88C13	12p	BZY93C68	74p	BZY95C68	68p
BZX70C11	33p						

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT WHICH MUST BE ADDED
VAT 8%, EXCEPT ITEMS * 25%, OR SPECIFIED :: CASH WITH ORDER
ADD 30p P. & P. U.K. £1 EEC COUNTRIES: NO OTHER EXPORT ORDERS ACCEPTABLE
CALLERS BY ARRANGEMENT ONLY

SYNTHESISERS AND KEYBOARDS



P.E. SYNTHESISER

(P.E. Feb. 1973 to Feb. 1974)

The well acclaimed and highly versatile large-scale mains-operated Sound Synthesiser complete with keyboard circuits. All function circuits may be used independently, or interconnected. The greater the number of circuits, the greater the versatility. Other circuits in our lists may be used with the Synthesiser to good advantage.

THE MAIN SYNTHESISER

Stabilised Power Supply	£12·05
Two Linear Voltage Controlled Oscillators and one Inverter—all 3 circuits:	£16·38
PCB (2 are required)—each	£1·48
Two Ramp Generators and Two Input Amplifiers—all 4 circuits	£5·62
PCB (holds all 4 circuits)	£1·38
Sample-Hold and Noise Generator—	£6·64
PCB (holds both circuits)	£1·70
Tone Control, £2·43; **PCB**, 80p	
Reverberation Amplifier	£6·36
Sprine Line unit for Reverb Amp	£4·95
Ring Modulator	£3·75
Peak Level Meter Circuit	£1·50
100μA Panel Meter	£3·75
PCB for Rev., R-Mod. & Meter Ccts.,	£1·94
Envelope Shaper, £5·35; **PCB**, £1·46	
Voltage Controlled Amp. and Diff. Amp.	£6·86
PCB (holds both circuits)	£1·32

THE SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD CIRCUITS

Can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument)

2 Log. Voltage Controlled Oscillators	£14·55
PCB for both log VCO's	£2·60
Divider, 2 Hold Circuits, 2 Modulation Amplifiers, Mixer and 2 Envelope Shapers	£19·64
PCB (Holds the first 6 circuits)	£1·80
PCB for both Envelope Shapers	£1·55
Keyboard Stabilised Power Supply	£7·30
Printed Circuit Board	94p

P.E. JOANNA

(P.E. May to Aug. 1975)

The new electronic piano that has switchable alternative voicing of Piano Honky-Tonk and Harpsichord. All PCB's are "as published".

Power Supply	£7·96
Tone Generator and Top C Envelope Shaper	£9·25
PCB for above	£1·30
Envelope Shapers 12 sets (full requirement)	£32·16
Set of 12 PCB's (full requirement)	£15·00
Voicing and Pre-Amplifier Circuits	£8·37
PCB for above circuits	£1·84
Power Amplifier	£14·50
PCB for power amp	95p

KEYBOARDS

Kimber-Allen Keyboards as required for many published circuits, including the P.E. Joanna, P.E. Minisonic and P.E. Synthesiser. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards made.

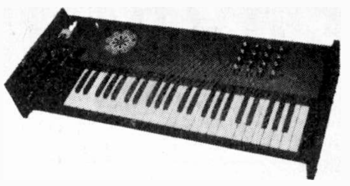
3 Octave Keyboard (37 notes C to C)	£20·50
4 Octave Keyboard (49 notes C to C)	£23·50
5 Octave Keyboard (61 notes C to C)	£27·00

Contact Assemblies for use with above keyboards: Single-pole change-over (SP) as for P.E. Joanna and P.E. Minisonic. Two-pole normally-open make-break (2P) as for P.E. Synthesiser. Special contact assembly (4PS) having 4 poles, 3 of which are normally-open make-break contacts and the fourth is a change-over contact—this special assembly enables **the same keyboard** to be used with the P.E. Synthesiser, P.E. Minisonic, and P.E. Synthesiser simultaneously thus avoiding the cost of more than one keyboard.

Contact	Each	3 Octave Set	4 Octave Set	5 Octave Set
SP	20p	£7·40	£9·80	£12·20
2P	24p	£8·88	£11·76	£14·64
4PS	48p	£17·76	£23·52	£29·28

Printed Circuit Boards for use with the above contacts and thus eliminating most of the inter-wiring required, are available—details in our lists.

PHONOSONICS



P.E. MINISONIC

(P.E. Nov. 1974 to March 1975)

A portable, battery or mains operated, miniature sound synthesiser, with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large P.E. Synthesiser, the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility.

Two Voltage Controlled Oscillators	£5·22
Voltage Controlled Filter and Voltage Reference Circuit	£3·41
Two Envelope Shapers and Two Voltage Controlled Amplifiers	£7·25
Keyboard Controller and Hold Circuits	£2·66
Keyboard Divider Resistors (select type to suit keyboard used, all are 2% tolerance). 2 Octave, £1; 3 Oct., £1·48; 4 Oct., £1·96; 5 Oct., £2·44.	
H.F. Oscillator and Detector	£1·66
Ring Mod., Noise Gen. & Env. Inverter	£5·27
Two Power Amplifiers and Two Mixers	£3·55
Battery Eliminator	£5·88
Temperature Stabiliser	£1·47
PCB to hold 2 VCOs, VCF and V-Ref	£2·02
PCB to hold 2 ESs, 2 VCAs, 2 Mixers, Ring Mod, Keyboard Control and Hold	£2·20
PCB to hold 2 Power Amps, Noise Gen, Envelope-Inverter, HF Osc. and Detector	£1·45
PCB for Battery Elim. & Temp. Stab.	£1·35

FOR ADDRESS, INFORMATION REGARDING POST AND PACKING, VAT, LISTS, AND EXPORT TERMS SEE OUR OTHER ADVERTISEMENT ON OPPOSITE PAGE

Photos: 2 of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. (The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale.)

HB ELECTRONICS

Mini Bulk Offers

All devices brand new and full spec. All prices include VAT.

1N4001/2	32p/10	BC108	85p/10
1N4003/4/5	48p/10	BC109	85p/10
1N4006/7	50p/10	BC212	95p/10
1N4148	20p/10	BFY50	£1·50/10
BC107	85p/10	BFY50	£1·50/10

0·3 707 seven-seg. display	£5/4
Triac tab ended 8A 400V PIV	£3·10/3
741 op amp. 8 pin DIL.	£2·10/10
NE555 timer	£1·60/4
Red LED 0·2in	£1·00/10
Yellow LED 0·2in	£1·50/10
Green LED 0·2in	£1·50/10
Amber LED 0·2in	£1·50/10
Diode 6A 200V	£3·50/10
Jumbo display comm. anode	£2·75/2

Specials for June: mini slide switches £1·50/10; micro switches £1·50/5; MM5314 clock chip £3·50; MM5316 clock chip £5·50; 5W power amp. I.C. from Sanyo (data supplied) £1·50.

74 SERIES TTL

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7401	12p	7441	62p	7492	45p
7402	12p	7442	55p	7493	40p
7403	12p	7445	71p	74100	89p
7404	13p	7447	79p	74121	28p
7405	15p	7474	26p	74122	39p
7406	30p	7476	26p	74141	63p
7408	15p	7483	75p	74145	58p
7410	13p	7486	26p	74174	83p
7413	31p	7490	40p	74177	£1·00
7432	25p	7491	55p	74196	£1·34

10% discount may be deducted from TTL prices for orders of 25 pieces or more

Large Stocks of Japanese transistors.
Resistors (E12 values): ¼W 2p each. Zeners: 400mW, 3V–30V 12p each. Submin. presets 12p.

HB ELECTRONICS

54 MONTAGU STREET, KETTERING
NORTHANTS. Phone Kettering (0533) 83922

Shop open daily 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. (except Thursday, 9.30 a.m. to 2 p.m.)

Please add 30p for P. & P. to orders under £5, otherwise post free

---

MICROPROCESSORS

Provides general overview of the Technology, Design Ideas and Practical Applications.

by L. Altman. Price **£9·25**

NEWNES CONSTRUCTION GUIDE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS Price £2.

NEWNES CONSTRUCTION GUIDE PRINTED CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY Price £2.

NEWNES CONSTRUCTION GUIDE ELECTRONIC DIAGRAMS Price £2.

ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK by P. J. McGoldrick. Price £4·15.

T.T.L. COOKBOOK by D. Lancaster. Price £5·80.

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1976 Price £5.

LINEAR I/C DATA AND COMPARISON TABLES Price £3.

THE POCKET CALCULATOR GAME BOOK by E. Schlossberg. Price £3·40.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK 1976 by A.R.R.L. Price £4·85.

RADIO VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA by A. M. Ball. Price £2·50.

★ TOTAL PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 01-723 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

INTERLOCKING PLASTIC STORAGE DRAWERS

Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. 1D and 2D have space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

As supplied to Post Office, Industry and Government Depts.

SINGLE UNITS (1D) (5in × 2⅛in × 2⅛in). £2·40 DOZEN.

DOUBLE UNITS (2D) (5in × 4⅛in × 2⅛in). £4·20 DOZEN.

TREBLE (3D) £4·20 for 8.

DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers, in one outer case (6D2), £5·90 for 8.

EXTRA LARGE SIZE (6D1) £5·40 for 8.

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Orders over £20, less 5%.
Orders over £60, less 7½%.

PACKING/POSTAGE/CARRIAGE: Add 75p to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, please add 10% carriage.

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES

Please add 8% V.A.T. to total remittance

FLAIRLINE SUPPLIES

(Dept. PE6)
24 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2
Tel. 01-450 4844

PHONOSONICS

SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET

SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr./Aug. 71)
The ever-popular AURORA—4 or 8 channels each responding to a different sound frequency and controlling its own light. Can be used with most audio systems and lamp intensities. A MUST for any Disco, and a fascinating visual display for the home.

4 channel component set (excl. thyristors)	£13·05
8 channel component set (excl. thyristors)	£22·56
Power supply component set	£4·96
PCB for 4 frequency channels	£3·32
PCB for power supply and 8 lamp drivers	£1·56
1 Amp 400V thyristors (1 per chan. requ.) each	75p
Panel meter (1μA) (optional)	£3·75

VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73)
For automatically reducing music volume during "talk-over" particularly useful for Disco work or for home-movie shows.

Component set incl. PCB	£3·05

TAPE-NOISE LIMITER
Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£2·60
Regulated power supply (incl. PCB)	£3·98

P.E. MINIMIX 6

DETAILS IN LIST

GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75)
Will modify an audio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio source, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range.

Component set with special foot operated switches	£6·25
Alternative component set with panel mounting switches	£4·60
Printed Circuit Board	£1·30

HI-FI TAPE-LINK (P.E. Mar./Apr. 73)
Designed for use with reasonable quality tape-decks, this high performance pre-amp includes record, playback and metering circuits. While stocks last.

Stereo component set (excl. panel meter)	£24·25
Mono component set (excl. panel meter)	£14·70
Power supply component set	£5·93
Stereo main PCB	£2·80
Stereo sub-assembly PCB	98p

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Oct. 74)
An independently designed VCF that can be used with the P.E. Synthesiser.

Component set	£3·41
Printed circuit board	£1·25

ENVELOPE SHAPER AND V.C.A.

The ADSR Envelope Shaper published in P.E. April 1976 and having its own voltage controlled amplifier and full manual control of its Attack, Release and Sustain functions.
Component set incl. PCB £5·43

AUTO WAH-WAH

Component Set and P.C.B. £2·99.

RHYTHM GENERATOR

(P.E. Mar. Apr. 74)
Programmable for 64,000 rhythm patterns from 8 effects circuits (high and low bongos, bass and snare drums, long and short brushes, blocks and soft cymbal), and with variable time signatures and rhythm rates. Really fascinating and useful.

Tempo, Timing and Logic circuits	£12·59
PCB for above circuits (double-sided)	£2·94
Component set for all 8 effects circuits	£10·49
Set of PCB's to hold all 8 effects	£3·60
Simple mixer (no PCB available)	£2·76
Alternative mixer with external volume controls and adjustable gain (independently designed), including PCB	£9·93
Power Supply, including PCB	£6·42

SOUND BENDER (P.E. May 74)
A multi-purpose sound controller, the functions of which include envelope shaper, tremolo, voice-operated fadar, automatic fader and frequency-doubler.

Component set for above functions (excl. SWs)	£6·58
Printed circuit board	£1·58

Optional extra—additional Audio Modulator, the use of which, in conjunction with the above component set, can produce "jungle-drum" rhythms.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£2·55

PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73)
A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the "phasing" sound into live or recorded music.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£2·50

PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)
For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£3·75

ENVELOPE SHAPER
The ADSR Envelope Shaper published in P.E. October 1975 and having manual control of its Attack, Release and Sustain functions.

Component set incl. PCB	£4·16

WIND AND RAIN UNIT
A manually controlled unit for producing the above-named sounds.

Component set incl. PCB	£2·83

POWER SUPPLIES
Sophisticated low-noise highly-stabilised power supply kits complete with PCB's and detailed information are now available. Details in list.

Other PCBs (all "as published") While stocks last

Bench Power Supply (P.E. Sept. 1974)	70p
CCTV:	
Master Logic, Video Amp., Sync Mixer and Cathode Switch PCB (P.E. Oct. 1974)	£2·20
PCB for remaining Circuits (P.E. Oct. 1974)	£2·20
Digital Power Supply (P.E. Aug. 1972)	50p
Electronic Piano:	
Pre-amp PCB (P.E. Oct. 1972)	85p
Power Supply PCB (P.E. Oct. 1972)	60p
Power Slaves: Power Supply PCB (P.E. Aug. 1974)	55p
Rondo:	
Pre-Amp PCB (P.E. Oct. 1973)	60p
Tone, Balance and Volume Control PCB (P.E. Oct.)	£1·40

BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73)
Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external equipment, can serve as lie detector, alphaphone, cardiophone, etc.

Pre-Amplifier Module
Component set and PCB £3·71

Basic Output Circuits
Combined component set with PCBs, for alphaphone cardiophone, frequency meter and visual feed-back lamp driver circuits £5·39

Audio Amplifier Module
Type PC7 £5·50

SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR (P.E. July 75)
Suitable for audio, digital, or general purpose. Controllable through 4 decade ranges 10Hz to 100kHz. Switched attenuation through 10 ranges from 10V to 1mV peak-to-peak.

Component set	£8·88
PCB for above components	£1·60
Power Supply	£5·70
PCB for Power Supply	96p

P.E. TUNING FORK

(P.E. NOVEMBER, 1975)

Main component set incl. PCB	£13·50
Power supply set incl. PCB	£6·57

REVERBERATION UNIT (P.W. Nov./Dec. 72)
A high quality unit having microphone and line input pre-amps, and providing full control over reverberation level.

Component set (exl. spring unit)	£7·55
Printed circuit board	£1·76
9 inch spring unit	£4·95
Panel meter (50μA) (optional)	£3·75

SEMI-CONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct. 73)
Essential test equipment for the enterprising home constructor. While stocks last.

Set of resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, makaswitches and PCB	£8·44
Panel meter (500μA)	£3·75

PHOTOPRINT PROCESS CONTROL (P.E. Jan./Feb. 72)
For colour and B & W, an indispensible dark-room unit for finding exposure, controlling enlarger timing, and stabilising mains voltage. While stocks last.

Component set (excl. meter)	£10·72
Printed Circuit Board	£1·74
Panel meter (1mA)	£3·75

P.E. SYNCHRONOME

(P.E. MARCH, 1976)

COMPONENT SET £10·20

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD £1·70

PHOTOCOPIES
of P.E. texts for most of our kits are available. Prices in our lists.

Transistors

AC128	20p	BFY51	22p	2N3055	48p
AC176	20p	BFY52	24p	2N3702	12p
BC107	13p	BSY95A	22p	2N3703	12p
BC108	13p	MJE2955	110p	2N3704	12p
BC109	13p	OC28	60p	2N3819	35p
BC147	12p	OC71	14p	2N3823E	39p
BC148	12p	OC72	14p	2N4060	12p
BC149	12p	OC84	25p	2N4871	36p
BC157	13p	ORP12	66p	2N5245	51p
BC158	13p	ZTX107	12p	2N5777	45p
BC159	13p	ZTX108	7½p		
BC182L	12p	ZTX501	13p		
BC184	12p	ZTX503	15p		
BC187	25p	ZTX531	23p		
BC204	14p	2N706	13p		
BC209C	14p	2N914	22p		
BC212L	15p	2N1304	22p		
BC213	15p	2N2905	27p		
BC478	29p	2N2907	22p		
BCY71	22p	2N3053	18p		
BFY50	22p	2N3054	66p		

Diodes

1N914	4p
1N4001	6p
1N4002	7p
1N4004	8p
1N4007	10p
OA91	7p
OA200	8p
OA202	8p
Z5J	75p
ZS171	16p

Integrated Circuits

709 TO5	40p
709 8-pin DIL	40p
723 TO5	95p
741 8-pin DIL	32p
748 TO5	63p
748 8-pin DIL	63p
μA7805 TO220	165p
μA7815 TO220	165p
AY-1-0212	550p
AY-1-6721/6	188p
CA3046	71p
MFC4000B	73p
MFC6040	83p
SG3402N	202p
EP27/3015F	135p
STK025	595p

Zeners

3·3V 400mW	15p
3·9V 400mW	15p
4·7 1W	25p
5·1V 400mW	15p
5·1V 1W	25p
5·6V 400mW	15p
5·6V 1 3W	20p
6·2V 400mW	15p
6·8V 400mW	15p
9·1V 400mW	15p
10V 400mW	15p
11V 1W	25p
12V 400mW	15p
12V 1W	25p
15V 400mW	15p
15V 1W	25p
18V 400mW	15p
18V 1W	25p
20V 400mW	15p
20V 1W	25p
27V 400mW	15p

Electrolytic Capacitors (μF/V)

0·47/63	8p	100/40	7p	2200/40	71p
1·0/63	6p	100/63	13p	2800/100	390p
1·5/63	6p	150/16	6p	3300/63	133p
2·2/63	6p	150/63	13p	4700/16	60p
4·7/63	6p	220/10	6p	4700/25	75p
6·8/40	6p	220/16	7p	4700/40	93p
10/25	6p	220/25	15p		
10/63	6p	220/40	17p		
15/40	6p	220/63	21p		
22/10	6p	330/10	6p		
22/25	6p	470/6·3	7p		
33/6·3	6p	470/10	15p		
33/16	6p	470/25	18p		
33/40	6p	470/40	20p		
33/50	6p	680/6·3	10p		
47/10	6p	680/25	20p		
47/25	6p	1000/10	14p		
47/40	6p	1000/16	25p		
47/63	7p	1000/25	30p		
100/4	6p	1000/40	54p		
100/10	6p	1000/40	54p		
100/25	6p	2200/25	45p		

SEE OUR LIST FOR OTHER GOODS STOCKED

Polyester (μF)

0·01	3½p
0·015	3½p
0·022	3½p
0·033	4p
0·047	4p
0·068	4p
0·1	4½p
0·15	5½p
0·22	6p
0·33	8p
0·47	10p
0·68	12p
1·0	15p
2·2	26p

Tantalum (μF/V)

0·1/35	13p
0·22/35	13p
0·47/35	13p
1·0/35	13p
1·5/35	13p
2·2/35	13p
4·7/35	16p
10/16	16p
10/25	18p
15/6·3	16p
22/16	18p
47/6·3	18p
47/16V	30p
100/3	18p

Prices are correct at time of press. E. & O.E. deliveries subject to availability.

LIST
Send S.A.E. with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits, and other components.
Overseas enquiries for list:
Europe—send 20p.
Other countries—send 40p.

POST AND HANDLING
U.K. orders: under £15 add 25p. over £15 add 50p.
Optional: Fee for compensation against loss or damage in post (U.K., Eire & C.I. only): 35p.

VAT
Add 12½% (or current rate if different) to full total of goods, post and handling. Overseas—VAT does not currently apply.

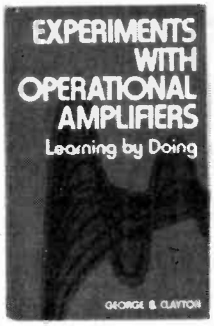
Overseas—will be charged extra, minimum charge 74p. Details of kit weights, and postage rates will be sent with list.
Eire and Channel Isles classify as overseas for posting purposes.

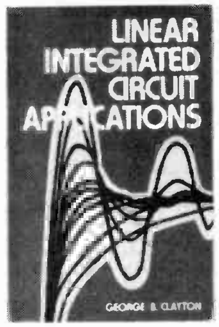
PHONOSONICS, DEPT. PE46, 22 HIGH STREET, SIDCUP, KENT DA14 6EH

MAIL ORDER AND C.W.O. ONLY DON'T FORGET VAT!

New Books on Electronics

MAIL ORDER SERVICE





EXPERIMENTS WITH OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS ☐
George B. Clayton
This book covers a wide range of practical operational amplifier applications; it provides circuits which include component values, and suggests measurements that can be made in order to study circuit action. £3.35

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS ☐
George B. Clayton
This book is concerned with the newer circuits now available which find their main use in signal measurement and processing systems.
A practical approach is emphasised throughout and the reader is encouraged to try out the devices for himself. The applications of operational amplifiers as measurement amplifiers and in active filter circuits are dealt with. Subsequent chapters are concerned with the more recently introduced linear integrated circuits, including monolithic integrated circuit modulators, four quadrant multipliers, timers, waveform generators and phase locked loops. £4.90

Also available

ESSENTIAL FORMULAE FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS ☐
Noel M. Morris
A handy reference book, A4 size for easy use, containing all the formulae necessary to the student and engineer in a wide variety of disciplines. It is up-to-date and includes a section on SI units as well as resistor colour codes and preferred values. £1.35

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS ☐
Noel M. Morris
Using the example of the electronic calculator to illustrate many of the systems, this book begins with a description of basic logic functions, including a full coverage of boolean algebra and Karnaugh maps. It then goes on to describe high-speed switching elements, logic gates, calculating functions, asynchronous and synchronous counters, shift registers and display decoding circuits. £2.65

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT RELIABILITY ☐
J. C. Cluley
The principles of assessing the reliability of electronic equipment, including the mathematical background, and methods to improve reliability are described and explained at a level suitable for degree and diploma students. £2.90

LINEAR ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS ☐
G. D. Bishop
This book covers linear electronic circuits from basic a.c. theory to modern integrated-circuit configurations, with the minimum of mathematics. It takes the 741 IC as a typical example, and illustrates the use of the operational amplifier in many different applications. £2.65

SEMICONDUCTOR ELECTRONICS BY WORKED EXAMPLE ☐
F. Brogan
Intended for students taking Technician, Telecommunications and HNC/D courses, this large format, clearly laid-out text teaches the theory and practice of solid-state electronics by answering questions from past examination papers. All circuits, devices and systems discussed are related to today's technology, designs and developments. £2.90

MODERN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS ☐
R. F. W. Coates
This book presents a broad coverage of electronic communication systems. It emphasises the latest technical developments in the industry itself and provides a detailed and comprehensive treatment of the necessary Fourier transformed methods, which are also required in other areas of electronics. Also discussed are the various methods of modulating sinusoidal carrier waves. Modern circuit techniques are introduced wherever possible, particularly those suitable for integrated circuit fabrication. £6.35

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT TESTING ☐
W. F. Waller
Shows how to test the working parameters of electronic components. Contents include semi-conductors and integrated circuits. £1.35

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS ☐
W. F. Waller
A practical survey by specialist authors from industry of the methods and instrumentation necessary to obtain useful measurements of electrical quantities. £1.35

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS THEORY, WORKED EXAMPLES AND PROBLEMS ☐
R. G. Meadows
This book provides degree, diploma and higher technician students with summarised notes, worked examples and exercise problems in electrical communications. £3.65

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS FOR RADIO, T.V. AND ELECTRONICS MECHANICS ☐
Rhys Lewis
This book covers, in non-mathematical terms, the fundamental theory and application of electronic systems, and includes work on fault-finding and system reliability. It meets the requirements of the 'systems' side of the CGLI Course 222, Radio, T.V. and Electronics Mechanics Parts I and II, and gives objective tests similar to those met in the examination. £2.80

AN INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTATION ☐
B. A. Gregory
A comprehensive introduction to the growing number of increasingly sophisticated instruments available for use by engineers and technicians. Coverage includes interference, calibration, accuracy, and a discussion on the selection criteria advisable when matching instruments to requirements. £4.35

COMING THIS AUTUMN!
Semi-Conductor Devices
Noel M. Morris
This book explains the principles of modern electronic devices. The function and use of each device is demonstrated in practical circuits and applications. Non-active and active semi-conductor devices are covered, including charge-coupled devices, and one chapter summarises the currently available range of optoelectronics.
...... Tick here if you would like to be informed when this one is available.

All these are available from

Technical Book Services, 25 Court Close, Bray, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 2DL.

Please tick ☑ the titles you want and enclose cheque/P.O. for the correct remittance made payable to Technical Book Services. All prices include post and packing.

Name ....

Address ....

....

barclay ELECTRONICS

TECHNOLOGICAL PRECISION PRODUCTS

DECIMO

VATMAN SCIENTIFIC (Illus.)—Large green display, 8-digits, 2 exponents, 4 trig log functions $10^{\pm 99}$, radian degrees, exchange, memory, π, reciprocal, X^2, etc. Single function keyboard. 20 hr battery life. **£27·50***

MINI-VATMAN—Green display, smaller and slimmer than Vatman, 8-digits, % key, √. **£8·90***

MINI-VATMAN M—As above but with % and full-function memory. **£11·50***

VATMAN (Illus.)—8-digit, % key, green display. **£9·75***

SUPER-VATMAN—Similar to above but with full-function memory, X^2, reciprocal, π, √. **£12·75***

ROCKWELL

63R (Illus.)—8-digit, 2 exponent, $10^{\pm 99}$, memory, 2-level parentheses, all trig and log functions, degree radian, factorial, reciprocal, π, √, etc. Rechargeable. **£27·95(R)**

61R—Green display, 8-digits, all trig and log functions. **£21·95(R)**

51R—8-digits, metric and currency converter. **£21·95(R)**

8R—8-digits, % key. **£8·75***

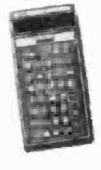
20R (Illus.)—8-digits, % key, full-function memory. **£10·95***

31R—√, memory, memory exchange, reciprocal, X^2. Rechargeable. **£15·95***

24RD—Green display, √, 8-digit. **£13·75***

24K (Illus.)—Stainless-steel slimline, green display, beautiful leatherette wallet to hold pen, note-pad (all included) and credit cards. Full memory, √, click-buttons. Rechargable. **£21·95(R)**

NOVUS



4520—8-digit, 2 exponent, $10^{\pm 99}$, RPN logic, full trig and log functions, 4-roll stack, memory, memory exchange, √, degree and radian. Rechargeable. **£22·90(R)**

4525—Rechargable. Programmable version of 4520. **£45·30(R)**

4510—8-digits, 3 level stack, all trig and log function, √, π, reciprocal, memory, etc. **£14·90***

4515—100-step programmable version. **£37·90(R)**

6020—Financier. **£17·95***

6025—Financier 100-step programmable. Rechargable. **£45·90(R)**

2030—Statistician. **£17·80***

6035—100-step programmable Statistician. Rechargable. (inc. recharger) **£45·90(R)**

TEXAS

SR50A (Illus.)—10-digit, 2 exponent, all trig and log functions, hyperbolic, X to the root of Y, radian and degree, factorial, memory, etc. Rechargable. **£35·90(R)**

SR51A—As above but with 3 independent memories, linear regression, mean, variance, standard deviation, permutation, random number generation plus 20 basic conversions and their inverse. Rechargable. **£49·90(R)**

T1200 (Illus.)—8-digit, % key. **£8·95***

T1250—As above with memory. **£9·95***

sinclair

NEW SCIENTIFIC—only 4⅜in × 2in × 11/16in yet has 8-digits or 5+2 exponents. Using the NEW chip, it has full algebraic logic and many more functions. Algebraic logic is constant on all four arithmetic functions.

Functions: C & CE key ● sin ● cos ● tan ● arcsin ● arccos and tan ● reciprocal ● E to the X ● natural log ● antilog ● √ ● memory + ● memory − ● memory exchange ● memory cancel ● EE exponent ● change notation ● PLUS a degree radian switch! **ONLY £14·60**

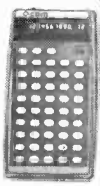
OXFORD 300—Larger version of above. **£17·95***

CAMBRIDGE **£8***

CAMBRIDGE MEMORY **£10·75***

OXFORD 150 **£8·95**

CBM



4148R (Illus.)—10-digits, 2 exponents. Full log and trig functions. X^2, Reciprocal, π, X root of Y. Polar rectangular co-ordinates. 2-store memory. Rechargable. Mean and Standard deviation. **£32·50(R)**

S1800—Similar to the 4148R. Green display. Battery operated. **£24·50***

7919D—Students Scientific. Full trig and logs. 8-digit or 5 + 2 exponents. Reciprocal, π, √, memory. **£13·90**

796D—8-digits, % and store. **£6·75***

997R—Rechargable % and full memory. **£12·50(R)**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. Please add 55p P. & P.

CASIO

FX-20 (Illus.)—Full trig and log functions; 8-digit mantissa or 6-digit mantissa and 2-digit exponents; 10^{39} to 10^{-39}; bright green display; full sin, cos, tan, inverse sin, inverse cos, inverse tan; log X and lnx, e^x, X^y, √, reciprocal degree radian conversion; memory and exponent key. **ONLY £16·85***

FX-15—As above but larger and including a larger display, X^2 key, π key, reciprocal key. **ONLY £20·85***

FX-101—De Luxe model with similar functions to the FX-15 but 8-digits +2 exponents 10^{+99} to 10^{-99}. **OUR PRICE £25·85***

8R—Memory, % key. **£8·95***

POCKET 8s—% key. **£7·95***

POCKET MINI-MEMORY—% key, bright green display. **£9·95***

ALL ITEMS CARRY A FULL YEAR'S GUARANTEE

* Free B.S.I. adaptor. (R) Free re-charger.

JUST ARRIVED—THE NEW TEXAS SR56

100-step programmable—10-digit, 2 exponents, 10 independent memories, 2 loop control instructions, 4 additional and 3 unconditional branch instructions, plus 4 levels of subroutines, all log, trig and statistical functions! **£79·95**

Digital Watches

EXELAR

5 - Function digital watch in stainless-steel finish with matching bracelet. Shows hrs, mins, secs, date. Plus a.m. indicator and hold and fade-out. **£21·90**

Gold finish **£23·90**

THE SUPERB *10-function* PULSTRONIC

Shows date and month in correct order! Single button control. Display visible in pitch dark. Hrs, Mins, Secs, Date + Month, Day of Week, self - adjusting calendar, Auto hold and fade-out. A.M. setting indicator, P.M. setting indicator. Undoubtedly one of the most sophisticated watches available at this unbeatable price! Styled in finest solid Stainless-steel, satin finished with polished bevelled edges. Complete with adjustable matching stainless-steel bracelet AND a FREE presentation box.

LIMITED SUPPLIES ONLY £37·40

ASTRA

3-Functions. Shows hrs, mins and secs. Single button operation. Limited supplies at this low, low price.

ONLY **£13·95** with strap.

Gold finish **£15·95**

ORDER FORM

PHONE CALLS AND PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME MONS–THURS BETWEEN 2 and 5 p.m., SUNDAY 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. 01-458 4755.

To: BARCLAY ELECTRONICS Dept. PE7B, TEMPLE FORTUNE, 1115 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON N.W.11

Please send me ....

with/without optional mains adaptor. I enclose cheque/money order total value £.............................. including 55p to cover P. & P.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

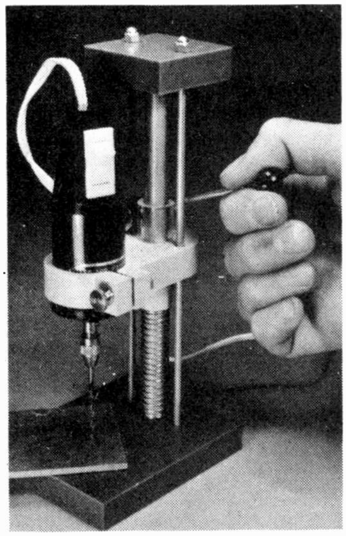
....

barclay

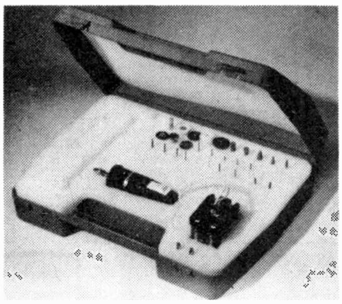
PRECISION PETITE LTD. Dept. P.E.

119A HIGH STREET,
TEDDINGTON TW11 8HG
Tel. 01-977 0878

INTRODUCING A MINIATURE PRECISION 12V. D.C. DRILL DESIGNED FOR THE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER



Mk. II Drill only **£8·00** p.p. 35p
Stand **£3·76** p.p. 58p



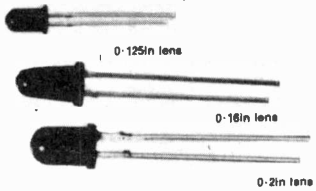
Complete kit as illustrated (less batts.) with a variety of 30 tools. Space for Stand and Transformer.

KIT 30 TOOLS	**£16·00**	p.p. 75p
STAND	**£3·76**	p.p. 35p
TRANSFORMER	**£5·50**	p.p. 75p

S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

FULL SPEC. LEDs

Packs of 5—inc. clips and data



Red 75p; Green, Yellow, Orange £1·20.

ECONOMY QUALITY LEDs

Mixed bags. All colours of all sizes—ideal for experimenters: 50 for £5; 100 for £9.

FULL SPEC. LED SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS

0·3in common anode.
L.H. decimal.
Red, Green, Yellow, £1·35 each inc. data.

ECONOMY QUALITY

0·3in common anode. L.H. decimal.
Red, 73p each.

PLASTIC BOXES

COLOUR GREY

ABS—Ribbed inside on 5mm centres for 1·5mm PCB. Brass corner inserts for securing top with 3mm screws.
62mm × 112mm × 31mm, 1–9 52p each; 10+ 48p each.
120mm × 65mm × 40mm, 1–9 68p each; 10+ 62p each.
150mm × 80mm × 50mm, 1–9 75p each; 10+ 71p each.

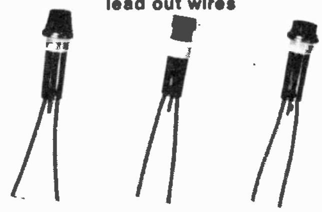
POLYSTYRENE—Plain inside. Top secured by self-tapping screws. 61mm × 112mm × 31mm, 1–9 35p each; 10+ 32p each.

SPECIAL OFFER

Sample Pack, 4 boxes—1 of each size, £2·10.

NEON INDICATORS

240V (built-in resistance)—150mm lead out wires



Fit 8mm hole and include spire clip for fixing. Red, Amber, Clear, Opal—19p each; Green—28p each.

Type MP—Fits 6·4mm hole—nut fixing. Red, Amber, Clear, Opal, 22p each.

LAMPHOLDER DH

Takes either LES (with adaptor provided) or Midget Flange Bulbs. Fits 13mm hole—nut fixing. Red, Blue, Green, Amber, Clear, Opal, Orange, 25p each (bulbs not provided).

Quotations for larger quantities on request. All prices include VAT at 8%.
Please add 20p P. & P. on orders under £10. On orders for boxes please add 25p per £1, minimum 25p maximum £1·50.

MICHAEL WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS

47 Vicarage Avenue
Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 7JP

GIRO NO 331 7056 Access and Barclaycard accepted
C W O only Terms of business as in our Catalogue
Export Order enquiries welcome (£5 min.)

Official Orders accepted from Educational and Government Departments
ALL PRICES include VAT and P. & P.
SHOP HOURS 9–12.30, 1.30–5.00 5 DAYS
CLOSED WEDNESDAY

E & O E

1976 ISSUE

66 PAGES—3,000 ITEMS FULLY ILLUSTRATED
*20p CREDIT VOUCHERS
*ALL NEW STOCK
*SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
*DISCOUNTS
*NEW PRICE LIST FOR CAT. 4a S.A.E.

Boxes — Cases — Kits — PC Materials — Tools — Resistors — Test Meters — Capacitors — Hardware — Semiconductors — Books — Pots — Coils —Audio Accessories — Screws Connectors — Audio — Modules —Veroboard — Transformers— Knobs — Calculators — Audio Leads —Batteries — S dec Storage Units — Heatsinks, etc., etc.

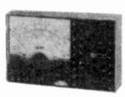
SPECIAL CAPACITOR KITS

C280 Kit—PC Mounting polyester 250V 5 of each value: 0·01, 0·022, 0·047, 0·1, 0·22μF, 2 of 0·47, 1μF, £1·98 net
C296 Kit—Tubular polyester, 400V, 5 of each value 0·01, 0·022, 0·047, 0·1, 0·22μF, 2 of 0·47μF, £2·67 net.
Ceramic Kit—square plaque, 50V 5 of each value, 22, 33, 47, 100, 220, 330, 470, 1000pF, 220, 4700pF, 0·01μF, £1·68 net.

SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS (CARBON FILM 5%) (Prices include post & packing) 10E12 ¼W or ½W KIT: 10 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 570 £5·29 net
25E12 ¼W or ½W KIT: 25 of each E12 value, 22ohms—1M, a total of 1425 £12·64 net

B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

MULTIMETER U4323



22 Ranges plus AF/IF Oscillator 20,000Ω/Volt.
Vdc—0·5—1000V in 7 ranges
Vac—2·5—1000V in 6 ranges
Idc—0·05—500mA in 5 ranges
Resistance—5Ω—1MΩ in 4 ranges
Accuracy—5% of F.S.D.
OSCILLATOR—1KHz and 465KHz (A.M.) at approx. 1 Volt.
Size—160 × 97 × 40mm.
Supplied complete with carrying case, test leads and battery.
PRICE £9·95 net P. & P. 75p U4323

MULTIMETER U4324

34 Ranges. High sensitivity. 20,000Ω/Volt.
Vdc—0·6—1200V in 9 ranges.
Vac—3—900V in 8 ranges.
Idc—0·06—3A in 6 ranges.
Iac—0·3—3A in 5 ranges.
Resistance—25Ω—5MΩ in 5 ranges.
Accuracy—dc and R—2½% of F.S.D. ac and db—4% of F.S.D.
Size—167 × 98 × 63mm.
Supplied complete with storage case, test leads, spare diode and battery
PRICE £11·72 net P. & P. 75p U4324

MULTIMETER U4341

27 Ranges plus Transistor Tester 16,700Ω/Volt.
Vdc—0·3—900V in 8 ranges.
Vac—1·5—750V in 6 ranges.
Idc—0·06—600mA in 5 ranges.
Iac—0·3—300mA in 4 ranges.
Resistance—2KΩ—2MΩ in 4 ranges. Accuracy—dc—2½%. ac—4% of F.S.D.
hfe—10—350 in 2 ranges.
Size—115 × 215 × 90mm.
Complete with carrying case, test leads, and battery.
PRICE £12·10 net P. & P. 75p U4341

MULTIMETER U4313

33 ranges. Knife edge with mirror scale. 20,000Ω/Volt. High accuracy, mVdc—75mV.
Vdc—1·5—600V in 9 ranges.
Vac—1·5—600V in 9 ranges.
Idc—60—120 microamps in 2.
Idc—0·6—1500mA in 6 ranges.
Iac—0·6—1500mA in 6 ranges.
Resistance—1KΩ—1MΩ in 4 ranges.
db scale—10 to + 12db.
Accuracy—dc—1½%, ac—2½%.
Size—115 × 215 × 90mm.
Complete with carrying case, test leads, and battery.
PRICE £16·09 net P. & P. 75p U4313

(P.E.), LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NORTH STREET, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, LU7 7EG. Tel.: Leighton Buzzard 2316 (Std. Code 05253)

Due to the time lag involved in publishing, readers are advised to check with advertisers about changes in prices, post Budget VAT rates, etc., before sending any money orders or cheques.

DESIGNED BY TEXAS

30,000 ALREADY SOLD

Texan Amplifier as featured by PRACTICAL WIRELESS

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS – HENRY'S

Build it yourself for only

£32 KIT PRICE INC. VAT + £1.00 p&p
Built and tested £42.00 inc. VAT+£1.00 p&p.

★ Can be built Stage by stage *Ask for leaflet 5*
★ Everything necessary supplied. Full after sales service and guarantees.

Build the Texan stereo amplifier, then you can be doubly proud! For a start, you'll own a superb home entertainment unit. And have had all the pleasure of doing it yourself, with the Henry's kit.

Look at the Texan specification

Incorporating fully integrated stereo preamp and power amp, with 6 IC's, 10 transistors, 6 rectifiers and zener diodes. Plus stabilised, protected circuitry, glass fib pcb; Gardeners low-field low-line mains transformer; all facilities and controls. Slim design, chassis 14½" x 6" x 2" overall. 20 watts per channel RMS, less than 0.1% distortion at 1 kHz.

TEXAN FM TUNER KIT £23.50 inc. VAT+ 50p p&p

Built and tested £28.50 inc. VAT +50p p&p.

Build the matching Texan stereo tuner! Features advanced varicap tuning. Phase lock loop decoder. Professionally designed circuit. Everything you need is in the kit. From the glass fibre pcb to the cabinet itself. Excellent spec: 2.5 uV aerial sensitivity. 500 mV output (adjustable). Tuning range 87–102 MHz. Mains powered.

THE NATURAL FOLLOW-ON

VIDEO SPORT

An up-to-the-minute game. Plugs into your own TV aerial socket. Switch on. And you're away! Choose your game – football, tennis or hole-in-the-wall. Absolutely safe. For you. Your children. And your TV. Mains powered. List Price £42.50

HENRY'S PRICE £25.00 inc.VAT+50p p&p

★ OVER 10,000 ALREADY SOLD ★ IDEAL GIFT

Henry's latest ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

For this latest edition, we have made hundreds of changes and additions. Features now include:

- over 5000 items – many new
- free 50p voucher inside every copy
- virtually everything needed by amateurs and professionals
- over 200 pages
- easy-to-use, complete alphabetical index
- section index
- everything at competitive prices

ONLY 50p +20p carr./pack.

FREE to Educational Establishments when ordered on official headed notepaper

TRANSISTOR & VALVE DISCOUNT PRICE LIST over 2000 types SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY

HENRY'S RADIO

All mail to: Henry's Radio 303 Edgware Rd. London W2

LONDON W2: 404/6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-402 8381
LONDON W1: 231 Tottenham Ct Rd. (lower sales floor) Tel: 01-636 6681
✱NOTTINGHAM: 94/96 Upper Parliament St. Tel: (0602) 40403
✱READING, BERKS: 130/131 Friar Street. Tel: (0734) 583230
✱HARROW: 190/4 Station Road. Tel: 01-863 7788
✱CROYDON: 110 North End. Tel: 01-681 3310
✱ NEW STORES

Please Note: Mail Order Customers **VAT DOWN** HENRY'S WILL CREDIT ANY VAT OVERPAYMENTS

TRANSFORMERS

ALL EX-STOCK – SAME DAY DESPATCH. VAT 8%

MAINS ISOLATING

Prim. 120/240V. Sec. 120/240V
Centre tap with screen

Ref. No.	VA (Watts)	£	P & P p
07*	20	3·77	58
149	60	4·69	72
150	100	5·33	85
151	200	8·54	1·12
152	250	10·32	1·41
153	350	12·47	1·41
154	500	14·33	1·61
155	750	21·94	BRS
156	1000	30·57	BRS
157	1500	34·89	BRS
158	2000	38·92	BRS
159	3000	61·48	BRS

115V or 240V sec. only*

30 VOLT RANGE

Prim. 200/240V. Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-30V

Ref. No.	Amps.	£	P & P p
112	0·5	1·90	58
79	1·0	2·52	72
3	2·0	3·77	72
20	3·0	4·70	85
21	4·0	5·58	85
51	5·0	6·75	97
117	6·0	7·52	1·12
88	8·0	10·20	1·25
89	10·0	10·36	1·41

60 VOLT RANGE

Prim. 200/240V. Sec. 0-24-30-40-48-60V

Ref. No.	Amps.	£	P & P p
124	0·5	2·48	72
126	1·0	3·68	72
127	2·0	5·33	85
125	3·0	7·90	97
123	4·0	9·19	1·41
40	5·0	10·24	1·25
120	6·0	12·07	1·41
121	8·0	15·75	BRS
122	10·0	19·40	BRS
189	12·0	20·25	BRS

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref.	mA	Volts	£	P&P p
238	200	3-0-3	1·82	39
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	1·93	46
13	100	9-0-9	1·56	25
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	1·84	25
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	2·02	51
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3·07	58
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	1·56	25
214	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	2·83	58
221	700 (d.c.)	20-12-0-12-20	2·38	58
208	1A, 1A	0-15-20-0-15-20	3·63	72
203	500, 500	0-15-27-0-15-27	3·15	72
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27-0-15-27	4·14	72
S112	500	12-15-20-24-30	1·97	58

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

50V	2A	35p
100V	2A	40p
200V	1A	45p
400V	4A	65p
600V	2A	50p
500V	10A(PM 7A6)	£2·35

P & P 15p VAT 12½%

TEST METERS

AVO 8 MK5	£55·88
AVO 72	£21·72
AVO MM5	£20·94
AVO TT169	£24·52

Cases and Accessories
P. & P. £1·10. VAT 8%

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

15W £2·90, 18W £2·70, 25W £2·45
Kit £3·90
Stand for above £1·13.
P. & P. 25p. VAT 8%

MAGNETIC TO CERAMIC CARTRIDGE CONVERTOR

Operating voltage 20–45V
only £2·65 P. & P. 18p. VAT 12½%

BSR MINI-DECK

4 Speed Autochanger £6·00
P. & P. 72p. VAT 12½%

NEW STEREO 30

COMPLETE STEREO CHASSIS INC: 7 + 7W RMS AMP, Pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs (needs mains trans.). Stereo 30. £15·75. Mains trans. £2·45. Teak veneered cab. £3·65. P. & P. 85p. VAT 12½%.

12 AND OR 24 VOLT

PRIMARY 240-250 VOLTS

Ref. No.	Amps. 12V	Amps. 24V	£	P & P p
111	0·5	0·25	1·54	28
213	1·0	0·5	1·86	58
71	2	1	2·41	58
18	4	2	2·97	72
70	6	3	4·43	72
108	8	4	5·09	85
72	10	5	5·50	85
116	12	6	5·80	97
17	16	8	7·48	97
115	20	10	10·91	1·61
187	30	15	14·20	1·41
226	60	30	17·67	BRS

50 VOLT RANGE

Prim. 200/240V. Sec. 0-19-25-33-40-50V

Ref. No.	Amps.	£	P & P p
102	0·5	2·71	58
103	1·0	3·55	72
104	2·0	4·95	85
105	3·0	6·10	97
106	4·0	7·98	1·12
107	6·0	12·71	1·25
118	8·0	13·63	1·61
119	10·0	17·75	BRS

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref. No.	VA (Watts)	Auto Taps	£	P & P p
113	20	0-115-210-240	1·75	51
64	75	0-115-210-240	3·05	72
4	150	0-115-200-220-240	4·33	72
66	300	0-115-200-220-240	6·11	85
67	500	0-115-200-220-240	9·36	1·25
84	1000	0-115-200-220-240	14·36	1·61
93	1500	0-115-200-220-240	19·02	BRS
95	2000	0-115-220-220-240	25·41	BRS
73	3000	0-115-200-220-240	36·84	BRS

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240V mains lead input and U.S.A. 2-PIN outlets:

20VA	£3·29	P. & P. 72p	113W
150VA	£6·37	P. & P. 85p	4W
500VA	£10·97	P. & P. £1·25	67W
1000VA	£18·39	P. & P. BRS	84W
2000VA	£28·71	P. & P. BRS	95W

HIGH VOLTAGE MAINS ISOLATING

Prim. 200/220V *or* 400/440V
Sec. 100/120V *or* 200/240V

VA.	Ref.	£	P & P p
60	243	4·37	97
350	247	10·93	1·41
1000	250	26·31	BRS
2000	252	44·12	BRS

PLUS

POWER UNIT

CC12-05 Output Switched
3-4-5-6-7·5-9-12V at 500mA. £4·08. P & P 48p. VAT 12½%.

HIGH QUALITY MODULES

3 W RMS Amplifier	£2·30
5W RMS Amplifier	£2·65
10W RMS Amplifier	£2·95
25W RMS Amplifier	£3·95
Pre-Amp for 3–5–10W	£4·03
Pre-Amp for 25W	£13·20
Power Supplies 3–5–10W	88p
Power Supplies 25W	£3·00
Transformer 3W	£1·48
Transformer 5–10W	£2·13
Transformer 25W	£2·60

P. & P. Amps/Pre-Amps/Power Supplies 18p
P. & P. Transformers 37p. VAT 12½%

ELECTROSIL METAL OXIDE RESISTORS

Style	Tol.	Omic Range	Price per 100
TR4	2%	10Ω–300kΩ	£10·50
	5%	10Ω–300k	£6·00
TR5	2%	10Ω–470k	£2·50
	2%	510kΩ–1MΩ	£2·60
TR6	2%	10Ω–47Ω	£19·50
	2%	51Ω–510kΩ	£7·50
	2%	560k–2MΩ	£16·50
TR8	2%	10Ω–91Ω	£18·50
	2%	100Ω–100kΩ	£10·50
	2%	110k–1MΩ	£17·50

QTY–P.O.A. P. & P. 25p/100

PLEASE ADD VAT AFTER P & P

Audio Accessories and Bargain Component Paks.
Semi-Conductor stockists.
Callers welcome (Mon-Fri) or send stamp for lists

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

RATES: 13p per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 35p extra. Semi-Display £10·00 per single column inch. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to GMG Classified Advertisement Manager, Room 2337, "Practical Electronics" IPC MAGAZINES LTD., Room 2337, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Tel. 01-261 5918

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

MINIATURE CARBON FILM RESISTORS. 5% 1/8W, 1/4W, 1/2W, E12 Series. 22ohm to 1MΩ. 10 for **15p**, 50 for **50p**, 100 for **85p**, p. & p. 10p. Mixed values and wattages to your choice. OANDAR, Freepost, Reading RG1 1BR.

LED (panel clip 1p)

S	0·125	0·2
RED	15p	19p
G/Y	27p	33p
OR	27p	33p

INFRA RED 550µW Axial lead 49p; 1·5mW £1·10; 6mW £1·55
ORP12 55p

OPTO-ISOLATORS

IL74	1·5kV.	150kHz	£1
4350	2·5kV.	5MHz	£2·25

Data free with all OPTO

SCR's	50V	100V	400V
TO5 1A	25p	27p	46p
TO66 3A	27p	35p	50p

TRIAC TO5 2A 400V 60p

AC125/6/7/8	15p
AD161/162	40p
AF117	20p
AF124/5/6/7	34p
BC/107/8/9	9p
BC109C	12p
BC147/8/9	10p
BC157/8/9	11p
BC167/8/9	11p
BC169C	12p
BC177/8/9	17p
BC182/3/4/L	11p
BC186/7	30p
BC212/3/4L	12p
BCY70/71/72	13p
BF194/5	12p
BF196/7	14p
BFY50/51	18p
BFX29	30p
BFX84	24p
BSX19/20	16p
OC71	10p
2N706	10p
2N1711	20p
2N2219	20p
2N2904/5/6/7	18p
2N2904/5/6A	18p
2N2926(R)	7p

2N2926(G)	12p
2N3053	15p
2N3054	45p
2N3055	41p
2N3702/3/4	12p
2N3903/4/5/6	16p
2N2646	35p
MPF102	40p
2N3819	25p
2N3823	30p
BR100 Diac	21p
IN914	3p
IN4001	5p
IN4002/3	6p
IN4004/5	7p
IN4006/7	8p
IN4148	4p
OA47	6p
OA70 OA79	8p
OA81 OA90	7p
OA91 OA95	6p
OA200	6p
OA202	7p

OP. AMPS

709 all	25p
741 8-pin	29p
748 D.I.L.	36p

VOLTAGE REGS
5V 7805 Plastic
12V 7812 1 Amp
15V 7815 all
18V 7818 £1·50
723 DIP14 50p

BRIDGE RECTS.

2A 50V	30p
2A 100V	36p
2A 200V	41p
2A 400V	46p

ZENERS BZY88 2·7–33V 9p

NE555V	60p
NE556	£1·10
LM380	£1·00
ZN414	£1·10
7400	16p

D.I.L. SOCKETS

8-pin	12p
14-pin	13p
16-pin	14p

Mica + bushes TO3 TO66 5p
Dalo Pen 70p

PRICES INCLUSIVE + 15p P. & P. (1st class)

ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, Margate, Kent

SEMI-CONDUCTOR CATALOGUE now ready, including data and applications, **15p.**, inc. post. AUDIO-OPTICS, 19 Middleway, Chinnor. Oxon.

250 WATTS

Power amplifier. 1 volt input. Output into 4 or 8 ohms.
Silicon transistors, all standard types.

Guitar or microphone two input preamp with level, bass, treble and extra high switch.

Microphone preamp 200 ohms to 50k, for stage use. Will take overload up to 300 mV without distortion. Level and gain controls.

Ready drilled circuit boards and all construction information.

Prices include tax and postage.

250 Power amp	£2·25
Guitar preamp	£1·20
High level preamp	90p

ALFA ELECTRONICS
96a Glengall Road, London, N.W.6
S.A.E. for more information. Mail order only

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc. into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO. P.O. Box 5, Frome, Somerset. Immediate cash settlement.

A-MP 14 PIN DIL IC HOLDERS with non-rev's clip, **11p** each; 10 for **£1.** Photo Coupled Isolator 4N25 6 pin Dil, **90p**; 10 for **£8.** Zener diodes. IN5341B 6·2 volts 5 watts, **8p** each; 10 for **70p.** BZX79 5·1 volts 400 mW, **8p** each; 10 for **60p.** 1Z15 15 volt 1 watt, **10p** each; 10 for **90p.** IN914 50 for **£1.** Motorola 2N3055, **50p** each, 10 for **£4·50.** Liner Zener Diodes 6v, 7v, 8v, 9v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 39v, all 10w, **20p** each. Bush set for T.I.P. transistors, 10 for **20p**; 100 for **£1·75.** MPS955 and MPS952, **30p** each; 10 for **£2·50.** Minimum post 20p. All prices include VAT. All components full spec. **FIELD ELECTRIC LTD., 8 Shenley Road, Boreham Wood, Herts. 01-953 6009**

£1 Inc. VAT (plus 33p P. & P.) for the following:

1 Mains T/F 240V PRI/240V 20mA +20V 50mA SEC
1 Pulse T/F
1 HV spark T/F
1 Discharge tube Seimens KASO2
1 Motorola Uni Junction 2N4871
1 Ferranti transistor ZTX450 and heat sink
1 AC128 A7314 transistor
1 1A fuse 250V 20mm × 5mm
1 20mm × 5mm P.C. MTG fuse holder
6 Diodes
13 Capacitors
16 Resistors

All the above are mounted on a P.C. board but guaranteed unused.

Some boards fitted with up to 3 continental cradle relays. These will be despatched to the early birds whose orders are received first, at no extra charge.

PAYLOR CONTROLS LTD.
1 Wellington Gardens
Bury, Lancs. BL8 2PQ

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN]

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V—0·47, 1·0, 2·2, 4·7 and 10mF **5p**; 22, 47 **5½p** (50V **6p**); 100 **7p** (50V **8p**); 220 **8p** (50V **10p**); 500 **11p** (50V **16p**); 1,000 (16V) **15p**, 1,000 (25V) **18p**, 1,000 (50V) **22p.**
Subminiature Tantalum Bead Electrolytics—0·1, 0·22, 0·47, 1·0, 2·2 at 35V, 4·7/25V **11p**; 10/25V, 22/16V, 47/6V and 100/3V **12p.**
Mullard Min. Ceramic E12 Series 63V 2%—10–47pF **3p**; 56–330pF **4p.** Ceramic plate 50V E12 series 22–1,000pF and E6 series 1,500–47,000pF **2p.**
Polystyrene E12 Series 63V Horizontal Mounting—10–1,000pF **3p**; 1,200–10,000pF **4p.**
Mullard Polyester 250V Vertical Mounting E6 Series—0·01–0·1 **4p**; 0·15, 0·22 **5p**; 0·33, 0·47 **8p**; 0·68 **11p**; 1·0 **13p**; 1·5 **20p**; 2·2 **22p.**
Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V Vertical Mounting—0·001, 0·002, 0·005 **3p**; 0·01, 0·02 **3½p**; 0·04, 0·05 **4p.**
Miniature Resistors Highstab. E12 Series 5%—Carbon Film 1/3W 1Ω–10MΩ (10% 1M up) **1p**; Metal Film 1/8W 10Ω–2M2Ω **1·5p**; Metal Film 1/4W 10Ω–2M7Ω **1·5p**; Metal Film 1W 27Ω–10MΩ **1·75p.**
1N4148 **3p**; 1N4002 **5p**; 1N4006 **7p**; 1N4007 **8p**; BC107/8/9, 147/8/9, 157/8/9, BF194/7 **9p.**
Fuses 20mm glass, 1¼in glass, 1in ceramic **2p.**
Post 10p (free over £4). Prices inclusive of VAT.

THE C.R. SUPPLY CO.
127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN

R.T. SERVICES
(MAIL ORDER ONLY)
77 Hayfield Rd., Salford 6, Lancs.

Tapped Auto Transformer, 240V-110V, 80 watts, **£2** P.P. New.
Heat Sinks 5 × 4in, drilled for 2 TO3 transistors. New **65p.**
Transformer 240V primary 25 volts at 1½ amps. New **£2.** P.P.
FM Tuner with R.F. Stage and A.G.C., 3 transistors, neg. earth, 2¼ × 2 × 1¼ in with circuit, **£1·75** P.P.
Crouzet Geared Motors 240V. 5/6/15/20 r.p.m. New **£1·75** P.P.
Panel with 3 1 amp F/W bridge rect. 6 transistors, 5 pre set pots, etc., etc. Price 3 for **£1·75** P.P.
Panel with 2 small Burrough's Nixie tubes, **£1·65** P.P.
Panel with 220 approx. marked IC's only **£4·50** inc. VAT. P.P.
Memory Array Panel. £1·50 inc. VAT. P.P.
Electrolytic Capacitors. 2,500 at 40V. Size 3 × 1½in. 2 for **£1** P.P. NEW.
Transformers. 12-0-12V, 100mA, **£1·25** inc. P.P. 9-0-9V, 100mA, **£1·25** inc. P.P. 6-0-6V, 100mA, **£1·25** inc. P.P.
Transformer. 22 volt, 100mA, **£1·25** P.P.
Transformer. 45 volt, 2 amp, **£3·38** P.P.
P.C. Board. S/S, 5½ × 5½in, 10 for **£1·10** P.P.
Power Unit Components Transformer. 18 volt 1 amp F/W bridge rectifier, 2 1250 mfd capacitors, all new **£1·60** per kit. P.P.
Mixed Pack of C280 series Mullard capacitors. 100 for **£1·30** inc. P.P.

Tel. 061-236 1541
All prices include VAT and P.P.

500 COMPONENTS. Resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, pots, coils, etc. Identified, formed leads, fall-out and surplus. Good value at **£1·60.** All inclusive (U.K. postal rates only). C.W.O. please to: L. PENSENEY (PE), Bankhead Farm, South Queensferry, West Lothian.

Precision Polycarbonate Capacitors

All High Stability—extremely Low Leakage

440 V A.C. RANGE

Value (µF)	Dimensions (mm) L	D	Price each
0·1	27	12·7	68p
0·15	27	12·7	80p
0·22	33	16	86p
0·25	33	16	92p
0·33	33	16	99p
0·47	33	19	£1·10
0·5	33	19	£1·16
0·68	50·8	19	£1·25
1·0	50·8	19	£1·37
1·5	50·8	25·4	£1·64
2·0	50·8	25·4	£1·95

63V D.C. RANGE

Value µF	±1%	±2%	±5%
0·01–0·2	£1·28	75p	50p
0·22–0·47	£1·32	77p	51p
0·68	£1·44	84p	56p
1·0	£1·56	91p	60p
1·5	£1·74	£1·16	67p
2·2	£1·98	£1·32	75p
3·3	£2·40	£1·60	99p
4·7	£2·82	£1·88	£1·23
6·8	£3·48	£2·32	£1·47
10	£4·98	£3·32	£2·01
15	£7·14	£4·76	£2·68
22	£9·66	£6·44	£3·99

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS—Value available: 0·1, 0·22, 0·33, 0·47, 0·68, 1·0, 2·2, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8µF at 15V/25V or 35V; 10·0µF at 16V/20V or 25V; 22·0µF at 6V/10V or 16V; 33·0µF at 6V or 10V; 47·0µF at 3V or 6V; 100·0µF at 3V. All at **12p*** each, 10 for **£1·10***, 50 for **£5***, 100 for **£9***.

TRANSISTORS & I.C.'s

BC107/8/9	9p	*BC212/212L	12p	2N3055	50p
*BC114	12p	*BC213/213L	11p	OC71/2	20p
*BC147/8/9	10p	*BC214/214L	11p	*NE555Timer	61p
*BC153	16p	*BF194/5	12p	*741C 8pin DIL	32p
*BC154/7/8/9	16p	BFY50/1/2	20p		
*BC182/182L	11p	AF178	40p	ZN414	£1·15
*BC183/183L	11p	AF234	38p	SN76013ND	£1·50
*BC184/184L	12p	*2N3702/4	11p		

POPULAR DIODES—1N914 **6p**, 8 for **45p**, 18 for **90p**; IN916 **8p**, 6 for **45p**, 14 for **90p**; 1S44 **5p**, 11 for **50p**, 26 for **£1·00**, 1N4148 **5p**, 6 for **27p**, 12 for **48p**; 1N4001 **5½p**; 002 **6p**; 003 **6½p**; 004 **7p**; 005 **7½p**; 006 **8p**; 007 **8½p.**
LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES—400mW, Tol. ±5% at 5mA. 3V; 3V3; 3V6; 4V7; 5V1; 5V6; 6V2; 6V8; 7V5; 8V2; 9V1; 10V; 11V; 12V; 13V; 13·5V; 15V; 16V; 18V; 20V; 22V; 24V; 27V; 30V; 33V. All at **7p** each, 5 for **33p**, 10 for **65p**, 50 for **£3·12.** SPECIAL OFFER: 100 Zeners (may be mixed) for **£6·00.**
RESISTORS—High stability, low noise carbon film 5% 1/2W at 40°C, 1/3W at 70°C. E12 series only—from 2·2Ω to 2·2MΩ. ALL at **1p*** each, **8p*** for 10 of any one value, **70p*** for 100 of any one value. SPECIAL PACK; 10 of each value 2·2Ω to 2·2MΩ (730 resistors) **£5***.
SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS—1·5 amp, wire-ended DO27: 100 P.I.V. **7p** (4 for **26p**); 400 P.I.V. **8p** (4 for 30p).
BRIDGE RECTIFIERS—2½ amp: 200V **40p**; 350V **45p**; 600V **55p.**
SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS—0·1W only: All at **5p*** each; 50; 100; 220; 470; 680 ohm; 1k; 2k2; 4k7; 6k8; 10k; 15k; 22k; 47k; 100k; 320k; 680k; 1M; 2M5; 5M.
PLEASE ADD 20p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS. EXPORT—ADD COST OF SEA/AIRMAIL. Add 8% VAT to all items except those marked with * which are 12½%
Send S.A.E. for additional stock lists.
Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

MARCO TRADING (Dept. P.2)
The Old School, Edstaston, Wem, Shropshire
Tel: Whixall 464/465 (STD 094 872)
(Proprs. Minicost Trading Ltd.)

METAL BOXES/INSTRUMENT CASES. Range of over 100 standard sizes with punched holes to your specification if required. B.M.S. cut to size. Components. Audio equipment, kits and complete. 2 × 6½p stamps for lists. NOTTINGHAM AUDIO SERVICES, 13/15 Foxhall Road, Nottingham, NG7 6NA.

Bank of 20 Neons 74p (16p); 5 figure resettable Counter 18/22 v. works on 12, £2·50 (50p); Box with 20 × LA2 Pot Cores + 20 × 1% Caps £1·75 (75p); Copper clad Pax Panels 5½" × 5½" 6–75p., 12" × 12" 75p; 17½" × 9½" 78p; 8½" × 9½" 3–£1·25; Fibre Glass 12½" × 7" 90p, 15" × 3½" 65p, 7" × 8" 60p, Double-sided plus 10%. All CP. **74 Series ICs on Panel(s) 10–85p** (10p); 100 Ass. Polystyrene Caps 80p (10p). Lists 15p. Refund on purchase.
7 lbs assorted components **£2·50** c.p.
J. W. B. RADIO
2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL
Postage in brackets Mail order only

VALVES, RADIO, TV, TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL. 1930 to 1975. 2,200 types in stock, many obsolete. List **20p.** Quotation S.A.E. Postal export service. We wish to purchase new and boxed valves. Dealers, wholesalers, etc., stocks purchased. COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex. Tel. West Wittering **2023.**

MAD, MAD PRICES FOR TTL!!

(All famous makes. Prices include VAT)

7400	0·09	7447A	0·71	74107	0·27
7401	0·10	7448	0·73	74109	0·54
7402	0·10	7450	0·11	74121	0·27
7403	0·10	7451	0·11	74122	0·43
7404	0·10	7453	0·11	74123	0·54
7405	0·10	7454	0·11	74141	0·65
7406	0·27	7460	0·11	74145	0·70
7408	0·11	7472	0·22	74150	1·05
7410	0·09	7473	0·24	74151	0·65
7411	0·20	7474	0·25	74153	0·65
7412	0·16	7475	0·44	74154	1·35
7413	0·27	7476	0·27	74155	0·65
7414	0·65	7480	0·38	74157	0·86
7417	0·26	7483	0·74	74160	1·05
7420	0·10	7484	0·87	74164	1·19
7422	0·20	7485	1·03	74174	0·97
7425	0·26	7486	0·27	74175	0·92
7427	0·26	7489	2·70	74181	1·94
7430	0·11	7490	0·35	74190	1·25
7432	0·24	7491	0·54	74191	1·25
7437	0·24	7492	0·38	74192	1·08
7440	0·11	7493	0·38	74193	1·08
7441	0·63	7495	0·54	74195	0·76
7442	0·57	7496	0·69	74196	1·03
7445	0·60	74100	0·97	IN4148	0·02
ZTX107	0·09	ZTX108	0·07	ZTX109	0·09
IN4001	0·04	IN4003	0·04	IN4004	0·04

Intel 2102 1k Memory £3
DL707E 0·3in. Display 0·69
Min. order £2. P. & P. 20p (1st class) C.W.O.
Send S.A.E. for full list

J. C. JONES (Dept. PE18)
46 Burstellars, St. Ives, Cambs.
PE17 4XX
(Mail Order only)

TAPES

TAPETALK
THE NATURAL WAY TO LEARN
Two C60 cassettes entitled
INTRODUCING TRANSISTORS
£5·44 plus 55p VAT/P. & P.
TAPETALK, P.O. Box 99 (PE)
Milton Keynes MK3 5BR
Tel.: Milton Keynes (0908) 77710

ELECTRICAL

STYLI AND CARTRIDGES. For the best at keenest prices send SAE for free illus. list to FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (PE), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheshire, SK8 4EE.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS. KINGS PATENT AGENCY LIMITED (Est. 1886). B. T. King, Director, M.I.Mech.E., Registered Patent Agent, 146a Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4V 5AT. Booklet on request. Tel. 01-248 6161. Telex 883805.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

TV REPAIRS MADE EASY

Four easy to follow repair manuals cover the mono sets and three cover the colour sets from the early dual standards to date. Priced at only £3·50 each, you just send make/model no. (chassis type if possible) plus cost to receive manual covering the set by return. P. & P. 50p up to £3, £1 over 3.

British Colour TV Circuit Diagram Manuals in 2 vols. cross referenced to the above repair manuals at £8·50 (P. & P. £1) each. All mono sets circuits in 1 huge manual for same price.

TV TECHNIC, 76 Church St.,
Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE
Tel. (0698) 883334

LOGIC. Reliable step-by-step design techniques for the non-specialist are described in a new Oxford book, "Problems and Solutions in Logic Design", by D. Zissos (1976). Over 50 problems with fully worked out solutions demonstrate the design steps. Obtainable from your bookseller, **£3·50**; paper covers **£1·75.**

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS

This unique instruction manual shows step by step how to rewind motors, working part or full time, without previous experience. Everything you need to know easily explained, including where to obtain materials, how to get all the work you need, etc., etc. A goldmine of information and knowledge. Only £3·65 pus 25p P. & P. From:
MAGNUM PUBLICATIONS, Dept. PE5
Brinksway Trading Estate, Brinksway
Stockport SK3 0BZ
Overseas Distributors wanted.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS, radio, TV, etc. 10,000 models. Catalogue **24p** plus S.A.E. with orders-enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preston, PR1 7HP.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets, manuals and books on Radio/TV, etc. Service sheets **50p** plus S.A.E. Service sheet catalogue **25p.** Back issues of magazines from April, '74 onwards. Cover price plus 12p post. Free booklists on request. S.A.E. with enquiries please to: B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel. Harrogate (0423) 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS for radio, TV, tape recorders, stereo, etc., with free fault-finding guide, **50p** and S.A.E. HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

LADDERS

LADDERS, varnished 20′ 9″ extd. **£19·82.** Carr. £1·40. Leaflet. Also aluminium ext. and loft ladders. Tel. Telford 586644.

FOR SALE

OSCILLOSCOPE. Advance 1000 Dual Trace. Hardly used, **£150** o.n.o. Bradford (0274) 615082.

GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS—mixed lots of ME4003, BC108 and BC109—**£25** per 1,000. G.R. INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS LTD., Almondbank, Perthshire, Scotland, PH1 3NQ.

WE HAVE 5 × QUAD CP 50E Power Amps in stock, which we would dearly like to clear. They are boxed, new. Will sell for **£55** each or **£250** all together. Phone 888 7487. Ask for Remy.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. Complete set unbound. Nov. '64—May '76, except Dec. '73. Offers: Mr. ANGEL. 01-736 4057.

P.E. MAY 69. Electronic Organ, complete or sections. Reasonable offers to: HILL, 14 Rothesay Terrace, Bedlington, Northumberland.

AKAI TAPE RECORDER, minus electronics, suitable for P.E. Tape Link, **£12·50.** SHEPPARD, 17 Westbourne Avenue, Hull.

LIMITED OFFER, MM5314 clock chips, full spec. with data, **£2·65** inc. P. & P. L.B., 43 Westacott, Hayes, Middlesex, UB4 8AH.

CHEAP UNUSED COMPONENTS for sale, resistors, transistors, condensers, relays, switches, etc. Send for list to: G. WATTS, 236 Dill Hall Lane, Church, Nr. Accrington, Lancs.

FOR SALE. Home constructed 3-manual electronic organ; 95% complete, excellent buy for amateur electronics engineer. Only **£120,** o.n.o., worth many more times this amount in components alone. Also large speaker cabinet **£150,** will sell separate if required—RAVENSTHORPE UNITED REFORMED CHURCH (42), c/o 18 Uplands Drive, Mirfield, WF14 9LY. Tel. 495149.

PRIVATE SELLER has seven, three octave keyboards c-c **£8** each.. S.A.E. for details: R. FOLLETT, 26 Arbor Lane, Winnersh, Berks., RG11 5JD.

WANTED

TOP PRICES PAID
NEW VALVES AND TRANSISTORS
Popular T.V. and Radio types
KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (B)
367 Kensington Street
Bradford 8, Yorks.

MISCELLANEOUS

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Supplied complete, glass fibre with a soldering varnish finish. (**6p** per sq. in. P. & P. 30p). R. DARLISON, 1 Valentine Drive, Oadby, Leicester. Tel. (0533) 716273.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

S.W.G.	1lb reel	½lb reel
10 to 19	£2·40	£1·35
20 to 29	£2·45	£1·40
30 to 34	£2·60	£1·50
35 to 40	£2·85	£1·60

All the above prices are inclusive of postage and packing in the U.K.

COPPER SUPPLIES
102 Parrswood Road, Withington,
Manchester 20
Telephone 061-445 8753

EDUCATIONAL

TAPETALK
THE CLEVER WAY TO LEARN
TWO C60 Cassettes entitled
INTRODUCING ELECTRONICS
£5·44 plus 55p VAT/P. & P.
TAPETALK, P.O. Box 99 (PE)
Milton Keynes MK3 5BR
Tel.: Milton Keynes (0908) 77710

TECHNICAL TRAINING.

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers; also self-build radio kits. Full details from: ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Dept. 771T, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ. Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours).

COLOUR TV SERVICING.

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from: ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Dept. 771T, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ. Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours).

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS.

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from: ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Dept. 771T, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ. Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours).

BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER MK III Metal Locator

- Varicap tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit
- Fitted with Faraday shield
- Speaker and earphone operation
- 4,000 already sold
- Prebuilt search coil assembly
- Five transistor circuit
- Thoroughly professional finish
- You only need soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and snips
- As seen on BBC-1 and BBC-2 TV

Send stamped, addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete Kit **£12·50** Post 85p + £1 00 VAT (8%) Built and tested **£17·50** Post 85p + £1 40 VAT (8%)

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS, 6g CLEVELAND ROAD LONDON E18 2AN (Mail Order Only)

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazell, manufactured from heavy duty PVC faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range, competitive prices start at a low 75p. Examples, Width, Depth, Height, 8″ × 5″ × 3″ **£1·55**; 10″ × 6″ × 3″ **£2·20**; 12″ × 6″ × 3″ **£2·70**; 14″ × 6″ × 3″ **£2·95**; 10″ × 8″ × 3″ **£2·75**; 12″ × 8″ × 3″ **£3·20**; 14″ × 8″ × 3″ **£3·60**; 12″ × 10″ × 3″ **£3·60**; 8″ × 4″ × 4″ **£1·80**; 10″ × 6″ × 4″ **£2·70**; 12″ × 6″ × 4″ **£2·85**; 14″ × 6″ × 4″ **£3·25**; 12″ × 8″ × 4″ **£3·60**; 14″ × 8″ × 4″ **£3·80**; 7″ × 7″ × 5″ **£2·65**; 8″ × 10″ × 6″ **£3·60**; 12″ × 8″ × 7″ **£4**; 14″ × 8″ × 7″ **£4·80**; 12″ × 10″ × 7″ **£4·25**; 12″ × 12″ × 7″ **£4·40**; 14″ × 10″ × 7″ **£5**; 12″ × 10″ × 8″ **£5**; 14″ × 10″ × 8″ **£5·30**; 14″ × 12″ × 7″ **£5·20**; 12″ × 12″ × 8″ **£5·50**; 14″ × 12″ × 8″ **£5·60.** Plus 72p Carriage and 8% VAT. 16″ × 8″ × 8″ **£7·60**; 16″ × 10″ × 8″ **£8·40**; 18″ × 8″ × 8″ **£9·50**; 18″ × 10″ × 8″ **£10·30**; 19½″ × 8″ × 8″ **£11·50**; 19½″ × 10″ × 8″ **£12·30.** Plus £1·25 Carriage and 8% VAT. Over 400 models to choose from. Prompt despatch. Free literature (stamp would be appreciated). BAZELLI, Dept. No. 23, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

I.C. EXPERIMENTER'S KITS

Learn about modern electronics with our new series of Kits on digital logic techniques. Each Kit contains specially selected I.C.s, Holders, Veroboard, L.E.D.s, and Instructions.
Available at £3·50 each (including P. & P.)
Kit One—Gates Kit Two—Flip-Flops
Kit Three—Shift Registers
Kit Four—Counters Kit Five—Displays
S.A.E. for further details to:
AUTOMATED HOMES
69 High Street, Ryton, Coventry CV8 3FJ
(Mail Order Only)

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapeheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep generators, test equipment, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

12 VOLT FLUORESCENTS

35% OFF RRP

Made by Thorn Lighting. Ideal for caravan, boat, tent, emergency lighting, etc. All lamps guaranteed for 12 months.

12in 8W **£4·00**

21in 13W **£4·90**

All lamps have on/off switch, wrong polarity protection device and diffuser.

C60 cassettes 32p
C90 cassettes 45p
All cassettes in plastic case with index and of screwed assembly

All prices include VAT. Add postage 5p in £1

Quantity Discounts
10 units 5%
50 units 7%
100 units 10%

SALOP ELECTRONICS
23 Wyle Cop. Shrewsbury
Tel 53206

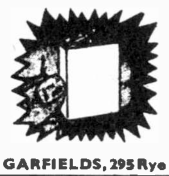
BUILD YOUR OWN

YOU ARE INVITED TO SEND S.A.E. FOR LISTS ON OUR VERY EXTENSIVE RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIERS, PRE-AMPS, F.M. TUNERS, INSTRUMENTS, RADIO CONTROL, IGNITION UNITS AND MANY OTHER KITS. STATE REQUIREMENTS.

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS
325 Fore St., Edmonton, London N9

ANYTHING REQUIRED from U.S.A., not readily available locally, send requests to POLTRONICS, One First Street, Los Altos, California 94022. Also taking application for mail order reps. to sell complete kits.

MINI ACCUMULATORS



2 volt MULTI-USE Sealed Lead Acid Rechargeable Cells.
Size L450—1·4″ × 1·1″ × 0·44″. 3 for £2·15 inc. P. & P.
Size GA2—1·7″ × 1.3″ × 0·5″. 3 for £2·65 inc. P. & P.
Suits Fi-Cord
GARFIELDS, 295 Rye Lane, London SE15

NICKEL CADMIUM fully sealed rechargeable batteries. Equivalent dry cell sizes. Discount. S.A.E. brings full details by return. Charges available. SANDWELL PLANT LTD., 1 Denholm Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B73 6PP. Tel. 021-354 9764.

CABINET FITTINGS

FOR

Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs

Fretcloths, Coverings, Recess Handles, Strap Handles, Feet, Castors, Locks and Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts, etc., etc.
Send 2 × 8½p Stamps for samples and list.

ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)
Unit Q, Starline Works, Grainger Road Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

PRINTED CIRCUIT SERVICE. P.C.B. made to your design, give your projects a neat professional appearance. Estimates by return on receipt of design. Please enclose S.A.E. for reply. MAX WALLS, 107 Boughton, Chester, CH3 5BH.

PHOTOTECH (EUROPE)

New Optoelectronic Detectors

Type 1: Photodiode, 2 pin Configuration: Photo-sensitive area 0·85 × 10^{-3} square inches.
Type 2: Photoswitch, 4 pin Configuration, 20V-30V supply. Switching threshold set by external R-C.
Type 3: Photoswitch with automatic threshold adjustment. 6 pin Configuration 20V-30V supply.
LED: Gallium Arsenide Phosphide red emitting diode.
Data and operating notes sent with each order.
Prices: (including VAT, packaging and carriage)
Type 1: **75p** each Type 2: **£1·00** each
Type 3: **£1·50** each
LED: **17p** each, or free with each optoelectronic detector ordered.
Please send C.W.O. or S.A.E. for data only to:
Phototech (Europe), 23a Upper Elmers End Road, Beckenham, Kent

DIG THIS! Already over £500,000 worth of treasures have been uncovered with electronic metal detectors. C. SCOPE offer the best in BFO, IB and TR machines at competitive prices. Tel. Ashford 29141 for details.

CONSTRUCTORS SCREW PACKS

M2. 5—2·5mm pack-contents 120 pcs.
M3 —3·0mm pack-contents 120 pcs.
M4 —4·0mm pack-contents 72 pcs.
M5 —5·0mm pack-contents 55 pcs.
Packs **75p** each.
Each pack contains screws (3 lengths), nuts, plain and shakeproof washers.
Add 8% V.A.T. and 20p P. & P.
C.W.O. only.
MULTUM HOLDINGS LIMITED
7 Churchyardside, Nantwich Cheshire CW5 5DE

TRANSMIT!

★ Unique **TRAMSMITTER RECEIVER** Kit. No licence examinations or tests required to operate this transistorised equipment. Easy to build. Get transmitting. Send **£7·95** plus 20p P. & P.

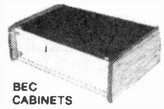
★ Psychedelic **MINI-STROBE** Kit. Take a pocket-sized lightning storm to Disco's and parties. 'Brain-freeze' 'em with vari-speed stop-motion flashes. Includes super case too. Send **£3.50** plus 20p P. & P.

(All prices include V.A.T.)

Send remittance to:
BOFFIN PROJECTS
4 CUNLIFFE ROAD
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY
(Mail order U.K. only)
Or for more details, send 20p for lists

H.M. ELECTRONICS

275a Fulwood Road, Broomhill, Sheffield S10 3BD



BEC CABINETS

Give your project that professional looking finish. Build it in a BEC.
Dry transfer lettering now available . . .

ORION cabinet still available punched or unpunched.
Send 15p (refundable) for leaflets.

LOW COST I.C. MOUNTING for any size DIL package. 100 Soldercon sockets **60p.** 7 and 8 hole plastic supports **5p** pair. Quantity rates. S.A.E. details and sample. Trial pack **60p.** (P. & P. 10p order). P.K.G. ELECTRONICS, Oak Lodge, Tansley, Derbyshire, DE4 5FE.

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections. Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual or published designs.

Prompt service.

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
Masons Road, Stratford on Avon
Warwicks. Tel. 4879

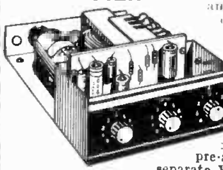
GLASS FIBRE P.C.B.s. 1:1 master and **7p** per square inch tinned or **9p** per square inch drilled and tinned **Plus** 30p per board. Send for quotation on double sided boards. Discount for quantity. PROTO DESIGN, 4 Highcliffe Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8LA.

HELME

DO-IT-YOURSELF HI-FI STEREO SPEAKER KITS
The best value around!
Send for details
HELME AUDIO PRODUCTS LTD.
Dept. P.E.
SUMMERBRIDGE
HARROGATE YORKS
Tel. Darley 279 (Std Code 0423 72)

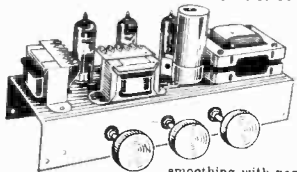
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 Silicon transistors plus 2 power out-put transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz. 30KHz ±3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high × 6" wide × 7½" deep. AC 200/250V. PRICE £13·75. P. & P. 85p.

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER



A.C. mains 200-240 v. Using heavy duty fully isolated mains transformer with full wave rectification giving adequate smoothing with negligible hum. Valve line-up:-2 × ECL86 Triode Pentodes. 1 × EZ80 as rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and right hand channels can be adjusted by means of a separate 'Balance' control fitted at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approximately 300m/v for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 3 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calculated circuit, allows high volume levels to be used with negligible distortion. Supplied complete with knobs, chassis size 11"w × 4"d. Overall height including valves 5". Ready built and tested to a high standard. £12·40. P. & P. 95p.

ALL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 200/240v. A.C. input. Four switched fully smoothed D.C. outputs giving 6v. and 7½v. and 9v. and 12v. at 1 amp on load. Fitted insulated output terminals and pilot lamp indicator. Hammer finish metal case overall size 6" × 3½" × 2¼". Ready built and tested. **Price £5·75. P. & P. 85p.**

VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Our price £1·50 yd. length. P. & P. 35p per yd. (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound fully isolated mains transformer, rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3·5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. high overall. AC mains 200/240v. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with good quality output transformer. P. & P. 85p. BARGAIN PRICE **£5·00**

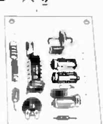
BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240v. Secondary combinations 0-5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-60v. half wave at 1 amp. or 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30v. at 2 amps full wave. Size 3in. long × 3½in. wide × 3in. deep. Price £2·90 P. & P. 75p.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For power supplies.
Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500 mA. £1·50. P. & P. 35p.
Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp. £1·65. P. & P. 55p.
Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp. £2·35. P. & P. 70p.

GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH STABILITY TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER

For P.U. Tape, Mike, Guitar, etc. and suitable for use with valve or transistor equipment. 9-18v. battery or from H.T line 200/300v. Frequency response 15Hz—25KHz. Gain 26dB. Solid encapsulation size 1¾" × 1¼" × ¾". Brand new complete with instructions. Price £1·60 P. & P. 15p.

STEREO-DECODER SIZE 2" × 3" × ½"



Ready built. Pre-aligned and tested. Sens. 20-560mV for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied. £5·62 plus 20p P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. II

A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer. ECC83, EL84, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in wide × 3in deep × 6in high. Ready built and tested. PRICE £6·20. P. & P. 90p.
ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker. PRICE £7·30. P. & P. £1·00.

HARVERSONIC MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE STEREO FM TUNER

Enjoy Fabulous Stereo Radio at this Low Introductory Price!

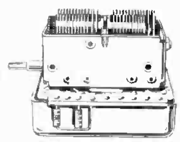
Designed and styled to match our 10 + 10 amplifier but will suit any other standard stereo amplifier. The design incorporates the very latest circuitry techniques with high-grain, low noise IF stages. Automatic frequency control to "lock on" station and prevent drift. IC stereo decoder for maximum stereo separation. L.E.D for stereo beacon indicator. Nominal output of tuner 100mV. Approximate size 12½in wide × 8in deep by 2¾in high. Supplied ready built, fully tested and fully guaranteed. AC mains 200/240V (not available in kit form).

Special Offer for 1 month only £22·50 + £1·20 P. & P.

LATEST ACOS GP91/1SC mono compatible cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/EP/78. Universal mounting bracket. £1·60. P. & P. 18p.
CERAMIC STEREO CARTRIDGE. Universal mounting brackets and turnover stylus. 70mV per channel output. ONLY £1·90. P. & P. 18p.
SONOTONE 9TAHC COMPATIBLE STEREO CARTRIDGE T/O stylus Diamond Stereo LP and Sapphire 78. ONLY £2·36. P. & P. 10p. Also available fitted with twin Diamond T/O stylus for Stereo LP. £2·86. P. & P. 18p.
LATEST CRYSTAL T/O STEREO/COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for EP/LP/Stereo 78. £1·80. P. & P. 18p.
LATEST T/O MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for playing EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. Only £1·58. P. & P. 18p.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Mullard LP1159 RF-IF Double Tuned Amplifier Module for nominal 470kHz. Size approx. 2¾" × 1¼" × ¾". 7·6V + earth. Brand new pre-aligned. Full specification and connection details supplied. £2·25 + P. & P. 12p.



Pye VHF/FM Tuner Head covering 88-108M/Hz. 10·7M/Hz IF output 7·8V + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram. Connection details supplied. Beautifully made with precision-geared FM and 323 Pf + 323 Pf AM Tuning Gang only £3·15 + P. & P. 35p.

PRECISION MADE
Push Button Switch bank. 8 Buttons giving 16 S/P C/O inter'ocked switches plus 1 Cancel Button Plus 3 d/p c/o. Overall size 5" × 2½" × 1". Supplied complete with chrome finished switch buttons 2 for £1·50 + 10p, P. & P.

HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM MkII

Beautifully made simulated teak finish enclosure now with most attractive slatted front. Size 16½" high × 10¼" wide × 9" deep (approx.). Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13" × 8" bass unit, H.F. tweeter unit and crossover. AVAILABLE IN NOMINAL 4 ohm, 8 ohm or 16 ohm impedance (state which).

OUR PRICE £11·25 each. Carr. £1·60

Cabinet Available Separately £6·75. Carr. £1·20.
Also available in 8 ohms with EMI 13" × 8" bass speaker with parasitic tweeter £9·90. Carr. £1·60

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

5in. 3 ohm £1·45, P. & P. 35p. 7 × 4in. 3 ohm £1·69, P. & P. 48p. 10 × 6in. 3 or 15 ohm £2·50, P. & P. 75p. E.M.I. 8 × 5in. 3 ohm with high flux magnet £2·06, P. & P. 50p. E.M.I. tweeter. Approx. 3½". Available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. £2·00 + 25p, P. & P.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 11¾" × 14 5/16" × 1 3/16" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20kHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls. Send S.A.E. for details. Only £7·00 each. P. & P. 60p for one, 80p for two.

Now also available 8"-8 ohm. 10 watts r.m.s. 20 watt peak 40 Hz-20,000 Hz. Overall depth 1". Ideal for Hi-Fi or for use in cars. £4·70 + 40p P. & P.

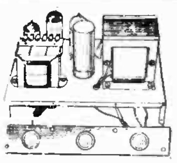
HARVERSONIC SUPER SOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specifications: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response ±3dB 12-30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1MΩ. Full power bandwidth: ±3dB 12-15,000 Hz. Bass, boost approx. to ±12dB. Treble cut approx. to −16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1·0 amp.
Overall Size 12"w. × 8"d. × 2¾"h.
Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT	£13·50	P. & P. 55p
(Magnetic input components 33p extra)		
POWER PACK KIT	£4·85	P. & P. 85p
CABINET	£4·85	P. & P. 75p

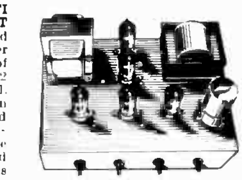
Special offer—only £22·50 if all 3 units ordered at one time including P. & P.

Full after sales service
Also available ready built and tested £29·25. P. & P. £1·00.
Note: The above amplifier is suitable for feeding two mono sources into inputs (e.g. mike, radio, twin record decks, etc.) and will then provide mixing and fading facilities for medium powered Hi-Fi Discotheque use, etc.



3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II. Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½"w. × 4"d. × 4¾"h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only £7·80. P. & P. 85p.
HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. £7·00. P. & P. 85p.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate base and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 25p × SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £11·25. P. & P. £1·25. Also available ready built and tested £15·20. P. & P. £1·20.

SPECIAL OFFER

Limited number of the latest BSR C141R1 Auto/Manual changer de-luxe. Lightweight tubular arm cue-ing lever bias compensator £12·60 + £1·10 P. & P.

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT CURRENT RATES

Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Friday. 9.30-5 Saturday Closed Wednesday.
Prices and specifications correct at time of press. Subject to alteration without notice

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.E.) 170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel.: 01-540 3985
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.: South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd.
Subscriptions not available at home or overseas.
International Giro facilities Account No. 5122007. Please state reason for payment, "message to payee".